

The SHORT WAVE

Magazine

VOL. XXXVI

DECEMBER 1978

NUMBER 10

OPEN UP THE EXCITING WORLD
OF SHORT WAVE LISTENING



TRIO R300

170 kHz—30 MHz. AM.SSB.CW.
3 Way AC Mains/Battery Power
Completely Self Contained
+TRIO Quality £184.50 carr. £3

FULL CATALOGUE AVAILABLE—SIMPLY SEND 45p IN STAMPS TO MATLOCK

LOWE SRX- 30



New Receiver

500 kHz 30 MHz. AM.SSB.CW

Mains/12v Operation

Drift Cancelling System for Spot On Accuracy

£175.00
carr. £3

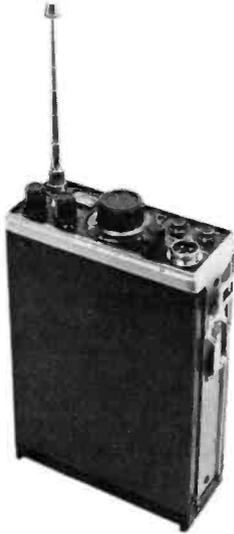
For full details of these and many more Receivers contact us now

LOWE ELECTRONICS

119 Cavendish Rd., Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel. Matlock (0629) 2430 or 2817

Ask
about the
CL22 Aerial
Tuner made
specially for the
Short Wave Listener
only £16.41 inc. VAT & postage

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD



TR2300

2 METRE SYNTHESISER PORTABLE

Trio once again lead the field with the introduction of the new TR2300 2 metre FM portable. Following the established TR2200 line, the all new 2300 combines all the virtues of small size, ease of use and rugged go-anywhere construction but introduces for the first time full band coverage in 25 kHz steps from the same advanced synthesiser used in the TR7500. The synthesiser provides 80 FM channels from 144-146 MHz together with 600 kHz repeater shift, and a single auxiliary channel which can be crystal controlled to your favourite net frequency.

Automatic tone burst is provided for repeater operation and all in all, the TR2300 looks like being the new definitive 2 metre FM portable.

Although not so obvious from the photo, the TR2300 is actually smaller than the existing TR2200 and is a totally new design with an improved specification. The high sensitivity receiver section uses a combination of effective RF filters providing optimum cross modulation rejection across the entire band. An extra low-profile speaker uses a samarium cobalt magnet to reduce equipment size whilst improving speaker efficiency and clarity of reproduction.

Switchable dial illumination is provided so as to ease dial readout in dimly lit situations.

Needless to say, in line with Trio advance planning, the TR2300 will allow for incorporation of the new IARU region 1 adoption of 12½ kHz FM channels as this is gradually introduced.

Once again, Trio sensible design, attention to detail and care in providing equipment designed specifically for the user, rather than hand-me-down Japanese designs, is reflected in the TR2300—why settle for anything less! Price: £210 including VAT.



TR7500

THE SENSIBLE 2 METRE RIG

When comparing other rigs with the TR7500, you may become dazzled by the thoughts of 800 5 kHz channels at your fingertip—forget it—think commonsense and remember that FM in Europe is organised on 25 kHz channels so why tune five times as many frequencies as you really need. The TR7500 is the only imported FM box to be designed for the British user, the others are simply hand-me-downs from the Japanese home market.

With the TR7500, you can enjoy mobile 2 metre operation at its best. Need S20? turn the dial until display reads 20. Move to S17? turn to 17, it's simplicity itself. Repeater operation is equally easy requiring only the touch of a switch to select either 600 kHz normal receiver up shift or reserve repeater operation as desired. Dial readout? you guessed, it's simply 7 for R7, 4 for R4 and so on.

Full band coverage 144-146 MHz is standard on the TR7500 and as a final point to muse upon, consider when happens if we adopt 12½ kHz channels in Europe. With your 5 kHz step rig you are up ye creek without ye paddle but with Trio foresight, you are covered since the TR7500 is basically a 12½ kHz channel rig and 12½ kHz channels are available.

TR7500, the sensible choice. Price £235 inc. VAT. Matching PS-6 mains PSU, £63 inc. VAT.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Some firms in the U.K. are not officially authorised Trio dealers and Trio equipment purchased from these companies is not backed by the Trio service and spares organisation in the U.K.

SEE THE SEPARATE STATEMENT BY TRIO

**FOR FULL CATALOGUE AND ANTENNA BOOK,
SEND 45p IN STAMPS TO MATLOCK**

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD



TS120

MULTUM IN PARVO

We introduce yet another exciting innovation from Trio in the new TS120V HF transceiver. Equally at home in mobile or home station situations, the TS120V packs more features into a small package than any other comparable model.

Measuring only $9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 9\frac{1}{4}''$ —which is about the size of a packet of cornflakes, the TS120V can best be described as a miniature TS820. The rig covers all bands 80–10 metres—and all of 10 metres 28–30 MHz so it's ideal for transverter driving, has digital readout built in, vox, break-in CW, RIT, noise blanker and the unique Trio passband tuning system used in the 820. The power output is 10W, and a matching linear will be along shortly.

The TS120V is clearly a winner for mobile operation but is equally attractive at home and is perfect for the VHF/UHF enthusiast who requires a high performance I.F. system for his transverters.

The transceiver is based on an advanced PLL system and the digital readout gives you the correct operating frequency at all times unlike many other rigs. Remember my previous comments about Trio attention to detail!

For ease of operation, the TS120V is unsurpassed; simply select the band required, tune the VFO to the frequency you want and there you are: no preselector or PA tuning to worry about, and a distinct safety feature for the mobile operator.

We at Matlock, have all fallen in love with the TS120V and we feel sure that you will too. At it's price of £435 including VAT (and including digital readout, vox, etc) we have no doubt that this transceiver will be another winner from Trio. See it soon.



SB2M

MIZUHO 2 METRE SSB

The SB-2M portable SSB/CW transceiver makes a welcome change from the procession of FM boxes and offers the user real DX performance in a small, easily carried package. Power output is around 1W, pep (2.5W, input) and sideband generation is by 76514 double balanced modulator and high quality 9 MHz crystal filter thus ensuring very good carrier and unwanted sideband suppression. A further 76514 is used in the heterodyne mixer to guarantee not only a clean transmission but also a receiver free from unwanted spurious responses.

Frequency control is by a wide range VXO giving 50 kHz coverage from one crystal. As supplied, the SB-2M is fitted with four crystals giving a total tuning range of 200 kHz which is adequate for most operators' needs. Alternative crystals can be fitted by the user at any time without the necessity for realignment.

The receiver performance is really outstanding and we can normally hear the Wrotham beacon in Matlock using only the telescopic whip on the rig. As a mode comparison, we can seldom if ever, hear the London repeater GB3LO even using a 10XY at 40 feet and the most sensitive FM rig available. Real DX is yours with the SB-2M and SSB.

Current consumption is low enough to make operation from dry batteries perfectly feasible. However, a Nicad battery pack and charger are also available at modest cost. The SB-2M comes complete with manual, microphone, carrying strap, etc., and is fitted with crystals to cover 144.1–144.3 MHz. Other crystals will be available shortly. Why not try sideband, you'll really enjoy it after a dose of FM repeater operation. After all, where does everyone on 2 metres vanish to when there's a lift? You guessed; they're working the real DX around 144.3 and you can join in with the SB-2M.

SB-2M £155 inc. VAT

HEAD OFFICE : 119 CAVENDISH ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE. Tuesday-Saturday 9 a.m.–5.30 p.m.
Telephone : 0629 2817 or 2430 9 a.m.–9 p.m. Telex 377482.

BRANCHES: Communications House, Wellington Square, Wallington, Surrey. Monday-Saturday (morning)
Telephone : 01-669 6700.
27 Cookridge Street, Leeds, Yorkshire. Monday-Saturday 9 a.m.–5.30 p.m. Telephone : 0532 452657.
Soho House, 362 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. Tuesday-Saturday 9 a.m.–5.30 p.m.
Telephone : 021-554 0708.

AGENTS :
(evenings and weekends)
In EIRE contact :

M.R.S. Communications, 76 Park Road, Whitchurch, Cardiff. Telephone 0222 616936
John—G3JYG. 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Telephone : Ringmer 812071.
Sim—GM3SAN. 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Telephone : 041-771 0364.
Donald White, Ballyvourney, Macroom, Co. Cork. Telephone : Ballymakeera



Western

**THIS IS WHERE THEY ALL ARE!!
AT **Western** — OF COURSE!**

**THE TOP NAMES IN HF TRANSCEIVERS —
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF —
A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO TEST AND COMPARE
ALL THESE RIGS SIDE BY SIDE —**

THE NEW TRANSCEIVER
from

**DRAKE
TR-7/DR-7**

10-160 metres plus 1.5-30 MHz receive

PHONE or
WRITE
for
UP-TO-DATE
PRICES

THE WELL-KNOWN ALL ROUNDER

**TRIO
TS-820S**

10-160 metres, 1F shift, factory fitted
digital readout.

COME and
TRY THEM
YOURSELF
—SEE WHICH
YOU PREFER

THE STATUS SYMBOL
from

**YAESU
FT901DM**

10-160 metres, all-modes, memory unit
fitted.

COMPETITIVE PRICING!

ACCESS — VISA
HIRE-PURCHASE ARRANGED

... AND THE TINIEST, MIGHTIEST MARVEL
OF ALL ... SHOWN AT LEICESTER
SHOW LAST MONTH FOR THE FIRST TIME
IN U.K. by

Western

A CONTINUOUS-COVERAGE ALL-MODE
HF TRANSCEIVER
from

**PALOMAR
PTR-130K**

ONLY 6½" x 2½" x 8" — A MINOR MIRACLE!

Other TRIO/YAESU Products stocked or available shortly :—

FT202R. 2m. Hand Portable

TR7500. Synthesised 2m. Mobile

CPU2500RK. CPU Controlled 25W. 2m. Mobile

FRG-7000. Digital Continuous-Coverage Receiver

TS520S. HF Transceiver

TR2300. Synthesised 2m. Portable

FT-7. HF (10-80m.) Mobile

FT225RD. 2m. All-Mode Transceiver

Electronics (UK) Ltd

HAVE YOU ORDERED
YOURS YET?
BE THE FIRST WITH
A **Western** DX-5V

WE AT WESTERN are proud to present a new five-band vertical antenna—the DX-5V—to complement our highly successful range of triband beams.

IF you don't have room for a tower and rotary beam, then the WESTERN DX-5V is for you.

THE WHOLE LENGTH of the DX-5V is active on all bands except 15 metres due to its unique design. On 15 metres the DX-5V is a full physical quarter-wave.

HEAVY DUTY air-wound inductors permit correct resonance on 80 and 40 metres and can be adjusted for lowest SWR on these bands.

SLIM-LINE configuration makes the DX-5V "neighbour acceptable" and requires no guying. A tubular mounting post is provided with the antenna.

MATCHING to a 50 ohm feed-line is achieved through a length of 75 ohm RG11/u coax (supplied) which is terminated with a PL259 plug and in-line connector (back-to-back SO-239).

DC GROUNDING is provided via a base shunt inductor to alleviate static build-up problems.

DX-5V SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency bands 80-10 metres inclusive

Bandwidth (for VSWR 2 : 1 or less):
Entire 40, 20, 15 or 10m. bands
60-100 kHz on 80m. band

Power rating: 1200W. p.e.p.

VSWR at Resonance: 1.5 : 1 or less on all bands

Feed impedance: 50 ohms (matching line included)

Connector: SO-239 on end of matching line

Height: 7-8m. (26ft.)

Shipping weight: 6kg (13½ lbs.)

Merry Christmas to all
our customers

PLEASE NOTE WE ARE CLOSED
DECEMBER 23 to JANUARY 1 inclusive

THE NEW 5-BAND
VERTICAL ANTENNA
the

Western DX-5V



- ★ A NEW CONCEPT IN VERTICALS
- ★ FULLY AUTOMATIC BAND-SWITCHING
- ★ LOW VSWR ON ALL BANDS 80-10 METRES
- ★ HEAVY DUTY RESONATORS
- ★ DC GROUNDING FOR STATIC PROTECTION
- ★ SLIM, INCONSPICUOUS DESIGN
- ★ NO GUYING NECESSARY



PRICE : (VAT and DELIVERY inc.)

ONLY £59.00

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd
HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)
FAIRFIELD ESTATE
LOUTH, LINGS, LN11 0JH
Tel. Louth (0507) 4955/6

Our Agents
Southern: Alan Paxton, G4BIZ, Southampton, Hants.
(0703) 582182
Scotland: Alan Cameron, GM3OGJ, Alloa (0259) 214653
N. Ireland: Les Lyske, G13CDF, Newtownards (0247) 812449
Opening hours:
LOUTH: 9-12; 1-5pm Mon-Fri. By appointment Sat 9-12.
LEICESTER: May's Hi-Fi, Churchgate (Tel: 0533-58662).
Mon-Sat 9-6pm; closed Thurs.



A Very Happy Christmas

SIMPLY THE BEST! available ex-stock and delivery is free

IC-402

A 70cm. VERSION OF THE FAMOUS IC-202. IC-402: Utilising a tunable second oscillator, the IC-402 provides the stability and band spread needed for SSB operation on 430. Crystals are provided for two of the four bands which can be selected from the twenty-six 200 kHz segments between 430 and 435.2. Listen to the signals from OSCAR VIII, mode "J" with the superb 0-5uv receiver on either lower or upper sideband. IC-402 £288 inc.

IC-215E

IC-215 By far the best 2m. FM portable on the market—with more power (3W) than most and batteries some 4 times as big thus giving a reasonable period of operating use. Add to this the superb, clear modulation for which ICOM are so famous and a good receiver, plus a solid, reliable construction and you have really good value for money.

Total channel capacity = 15
Channels fitted = 12 (520, 522 RO-9 inc.)
Available ex-stock at £179 inc. VAT and delivery.

IC-215E

£179 inc. VAT and delivery



IC-240

THE BEST VALUE FOR MONEY IN SYNTHESIZED RIGS

IC-240 Think of the features you would instal in a mobile to provide a combination of optimum usefulness AND SAFETY. You will probably come up with the following requirements

- 1 Easy channel selection with minimum knob twiddling—yet with all the normal FM channels available.
- 2 A fully automatic tone burst which operates only in repeat mode with NO buttons to press either on the front or the back of the set.
- 3 Instant reverse repeat at the flick of a switch without any re-tuning or memory programming.
- 4 A very sensitive receiver with a spurious reponse performance far better than the average and a very clean transmitter with excellent clear, crisp modulation. (We measured a sensitivity of 0.1µv pd for 10dB sinad).
- 5 A reasonable price—but (more important) a quick, reliable after sales service.

COMPARE THIS LIST WITH PREVIOUS ADS FOR VARIOUS TRANSCEIVERS AND YOU WILL SEE THAT THE 240 WINS EVERY TIME.

IC-240 alone £198 inc. VAT SUPERSCAN £77.63 inc. VAT. Fitting £6 extra. IC-240 with superscan £275

WE NOW STOCK THE J-BEAM RANGE OF ANTENNAS AT HERNE BAY

AGENTS (Phone first—All evenings except Norfolk and Burnley)

Scotland—Jack GM8GEC (031-665 2420) Norfolk—Ted G3FEW (05088 632) Wales—Tony GW3FKO (0222 702982)
Burnley—(0282 38481) Midlands—Tony G8AVH (021-329 2305) North West—Gordon G3LEQ (Knutsford (0565) 4040) North—Peter G3TPX (022678-2517)

H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE

FOR ALL MAIL ORDERS AND SALES DURING BUSINESS HOURS
YOUR SOLE AUTHORISED UK IMPORTER FOR ICOM

THANET ELECTRONICS

143 Reculver Road, Beltinge, Herne Bay, Kent
Telephone : 02273 63859 (2 lines)
Direct Ansafone line (evenings) 64283



FROM  **ICOM** AND  **THANET**

WITH THE TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE AND EQUIPMENT TO SERVICE THEM PROPERLY BOTH BEFORE AND AFTER SALES



IC-211E ▼

£559 inc. VAT

Giving you FM/CW/USB/LSB, all produced from the amazing ICOM synthesizer and patent LSI chip. Frequency read out is to the nearest 100Hz and it is amazingly stable and accurate. You can use the two frequency stores as separate VFOs or for any repeater shift required. The tone burst is automatic, of course, and reverse repeat is available at the flick of a switch. Add a keypad (we will give you the circuit to make your own or you will be able to buy one shortly) and find a new facility which is quite impossible with old-fashioned rigs. The original waiting list has now been dealt with and you can now have one from stock.



IC-245E ▲

£414 inc. VAT

This truly amazing little box gets you mobile on FM, USB or (if you really think it a good idea) CW! The synthesizer is the same as the IC-211E and can be tuned to the nearest 100Hz, again with amazing accuracy. Of course such a versatile little box will often be used as a base station and facilities such as keypad operation can be added. They are now ex-stock

IC-701 £999 inn. VAT ▼ COMPLETE WITH PSU



◀ **The popular "SLIM JIM" SJ2**

144-146 MHz — High efficiency metre omni-directional vertical. An omni-directional 2 metre aerial developed by T & T from a design by F. C. Judd (G2BCX). Derived from the "J" the SJ2 is a free space aerial with better than 50% greater efficiency than conventional ground plane types due to the very low angle radiation field. The aerial is slim and compact (58 inches long) and as there are no radials it is unobtrusive and has low wind resistance. Supplied complete with mast clamp. £15.50 inc. VAT (carriage £1.00).

The HF rig to beat them all, HERE THIS MONTH. ★ A solid state including the finals ★ 100W RF output Continuous Duty on All Bands. All Modes ★ All bands 1.8-30 MHz ★ USB, LSB, CW, CW (narrow), RTTY ★ Double balanced Schottky Diode mixer used in both Tx and Rx ★ Fully synthesized with Digital readout to 100Hz and two stores to enable split frequency operation ★ ICOM's unique bandpass tune ★ VOX, Semi-break-in CW, RIT, AGC, Noise Blanker ★ Built-in RF speech processor ★ Extremely compact ★ All filters built in ★ 12v. or mains operation ★ Electret desk mic.

Although we specialise in ICOM—Note that the following are available from Herne Bay—with the same Back-up Service :

YAESU

LESON

FDK

MICROWAVE MODULES

J-BEAM

T & T

ASP

Plus a whole range of bits and pieces

DURING THE EVENINGS AND AT WEEKENDS WHEN CALLS ARE CHEAP, WHY NOT USE OUR ANSAFONE TO RECORD YOUR REQUESTS FOR DATA, ETC. (02273) 63850



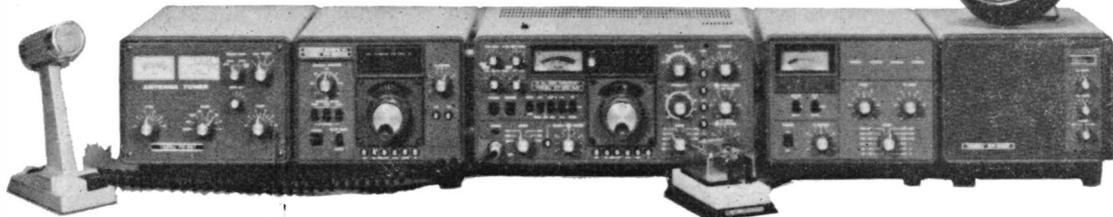
South Midlands

A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS

YAESU MUSEN 2-YEAR GUARANTEE "24 HOUR" SECURICOR SERVICE

Only SMC offer you a two-year guarantee and free delivery on your Yaesu equipment. Our sales team is backed by an efficient service department, and tens of thousands of pounds of test equipment and spare parts.

For further information on what is available send A4 S.A.E. or 30p stamps.



- PLL Freq. Generation
- 100-25 kHz Crystal Calib.
- Side Noise Eliminator
- ± 5 kHz Clarif. (T, R and/or IR)
- Semi-break-in and Side Tone
- Full range of Accessories

- Squelch on FM
- Variable width IF
- Power IC/ALC meter
- Output power control
- Analogue Readout to 1 kHz
- 12v. DC Invertor built-in

- Rejection Tuning
- Built-in Speaker
- 180W. PIP 80W. AM/FM
- RF Speech Processor
- 100-230v. AC 50 or 60Hz
- Digital Readout to 100Hz

- AGC Slow/Fast/Off
- Keyer IC built-in
- Variable Audio Peak
- RF Negative Feedback
- Advanced Noise blanker
- Vox Front Panel Cont.

FT227RX 2 METRE FM SYNTHESISED TRANSCEIVER

FT227RX

- OPTICAL COUPLED TUNING
- MEMORY CHANNEL (S OR R)
- ± 600 kHz and MEMORY
- AUTOMATIC TONE BURST
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, x 7"W, x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D, 6 lbs.

FT227RX £213-00 + (12.5%)



Ex Stock

SMC SCANNER

- NEAT INTERNAL FITTING
- 227 FEATURES RETAINED
- 40, 25 kHz CHANNELS, 14S UP
- 7 SEC., PAUSE ON RX
- FULL LOCKOUT FEATURES

FT227RXS £258-00 + (12.5%)

FT7 MOBILE TRANSCEIVER AND FL110 LINEAR AMP.



- RELIABLE ALL SOLID STATE
- ONLY 3A Tx, 0.4A Rx.
- "SINGLE KNOB" TUNING
- MOSFET RX FRONT END

FT7 £318-00 + (12.5%)

- IDEAL MOBILE OR BASE
- 10-80m. SSB/CV. 10W.
- DIRECT 12v. DC OPERATION
- OPTIONAL MAINS PSU
- VFO TO 1 kHz RESOLUTION
- CRYSTAL OR EXTERNAL VFO
- SELECTABLE SIDEBANDS
- SEMI-BREAK IN + SIDETONE
- ADVANCED NOISE BLANKER
- RX OFFSET TUNING
- 20W. PIP on A3j or A1
- 9"W., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D, 1 lb.

FP4 PSU £35-00 + (8%)
All Ex Stock



- 10-160m. SWITCHED LPF
- 3A; A1; 15W-200W PIP
- FI; 4W-75W (cont.)
- RF SENSITIVE ADJ HANG TIM

FL110 £130-00 + (12.5%)

FT202R NEW 2 METRE HAND-HELD TRANSCEIVER

- 1 Watt RF minimum
- 6 channel capability
- BNC Antenna socket

- Less than 1 lb. (no cells)
- 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ (7 $\frac{1}{2}$)H x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ (2 $\frac{1}{2}$)W x 2"D.
- 'S' and battery meter

Ex Stock

- Built-in speaker and mic.
- Remote speaker, mic., socket
- Impact resistant ABS case

THE FT202R; NO SMALL ACHIEVEMENT, £106.50 (+ 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ % VAT)

C/W 6 pairs of crystals only, £115 (+ 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ %); Ni Cads, £0.90 (+ 8%); Mic., £14.50 (+ 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ %)

3 (or 6) pairs of crystals
Leatherette carry case

Semi auto tone burst
Dummy battery

Long shoulder strap
BNC helical whip

INCLUDES:

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE (MAIL ORDERS)

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTEN
SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN

9-5.30; Monday - Saturday



Head Office, Showrooms

Cables: Aerial Southampton
Telex: 477351 SMCMM G
Tel: Totton (04216) 7333 (3 lines)

AGENTS STOCK AND SALES

G3ZUL	Stourbridge	(03843)	5917
G3ZBE	Aberdeen	(065182)	328
GM8GC	Musselburgh	(031665)	2420
G13WVY	Tandragee	(07623)	840656
GW3TMP	Pontybodkin	(035287)	846 Day
GW3TMP	Pontybodkin	(035287)	324 Eve

Communications Ltd

TO ALL OUR READERS



HF ANTENNAS FIXED OR MOBILE

HY GAIN HF RANGE (Carr. extra) VAT 12 1/2%	
12AVQ 10-20m. trap vert. ...	£37-50
14AVQ/WB10 10-40m....	£52-50
18AVT/WB 10-80m....	£76-00
14RMQ Roof Mount kit	£19-50
18V 10-80m. vert.	£27-80
18HT 10-80m. vert.	£225-00
103BA 3 ele. 10m.	£51-00
105BA 5 ele. 10m.	£92-00
153BA 3 ele. 15m.	£62-75
155BA 5 ele. 15m.	£117-50
BNB6 Balun 3-30 MHz	£13-50
LA1 Lightning Arr. Gass	£27-35
LA2 Lightning Arr. Spk.	£3-45
203BA 3 ele. 20m.	£117-50
204BA 4 ele. 20m.	£155-00
205BA 5 ele. 20m.	£205-00
402BA 2 ele. 40m.	£158-00
DB10-15A 10 & 15m.	£115-00
TH2MK3 2 ele. 10-20	£109-75
TH3MR 3 ele. 10-20	£113-50
TH3MK3 3 ele. 10-20	£157-00
TH6DX 6 ele. 10-20	£205-00
HY QUAD 2 ele. quad....	£169-00
499 Body Mount	£10-80
51 Spring 3 lbs.	£8-85
417 Spring 2 lbs.	£8-20

MOSLEY (Carr. extra) VAT 12 1/2%	
TA33 3 ele. 200W. R.M.S.	£95-00
MUSTANG 3 ele.	£118-00
RD-5 SWL Ham dipole	£27-00
TA22 2 ele. 300W. A.M.	£64-00
MUSTANG 2 ele. 1kW.	£96-00
SWL7 SWL BC Dipole	£27-00

GEM QUAD FIBREGLASS (Carriage £2-£9) VAT 12 1/2%	
GQ2E e element	£119-00
GQ3E 3 element	£178-00
GQ4E 4 element	£238-00
CK1Q 1 ele. Conv. kit	£66-00

G WHIP HF MOBILE (Carriage 90p) VAT 12 1/2%	
Tribander 10-20m. (+LF)	£18-80
Multimobile 10/20 (+MM)	£21-60
Flexiwhip 10, (+FF)	£13-00
Basemount 3/4" hole mount	£3-40
Selecta 39" Mast	£8-50
Selecta head 10-15-20	£13-50
SH** 40, 20, 15, 10m.	£10-50
HD Heavy Duty Base	£4-75
LF40, 80 or 160	£5-50
MM40, 80 or 160	£5-50
FF15, 20, 40, 80 or 160	£5-50
Tele whip, MM & LF coils	£2-40
Selecta Mast extension 18"	£4-50
SH* 40, 80, 160 coils	£5-50
Extenda Rod	£2-40
Thread Adaptor	£0-70

SMC TRAPPED DIPOLES (Post 45p) VAT 12 1/2%	
S500W P.I.P. 14 SWG ...	£23-00
HP1K P.I.P. 14 SWG ...	£25-00
P500W P.I.P. Cu/Terylene	£27-00
braid c/w 75' feeder, etc.	£27-00

VHF ANTENNAS FIXED OR MOBILE

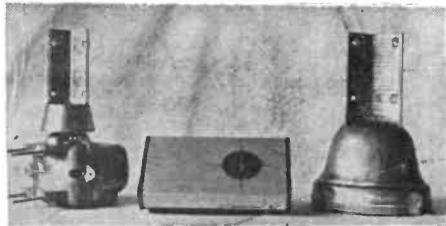
ASCOT (Carr. typ. 0-95p) VAT 12 1/2%	
340L 70 MHz 1/4 Standard 1/4 base Tapered whip	£5-50
310L 70 MHz 1/4 Swivel 1/4 base Tapered whip	£7-25
340H 144 MHz 1/4 Standard 1/4 base short whip	£4-35
310H 144 MHz 1/4 Swivel 1/4 base short whip	£6-10
440 144 MHz 1/4 Standard 1/4 base tapered whip	£7-15
330 144 MHz 1/4 Swivel 1/4 base tapered whip	£7-60
341 144 MHz 1/4 Base c/w spring tapered whip	£9-75
350 144 MHz 1/4 Long coil base tapered whip	£12-55
351 144 MHz 1/4 Long coil base tapered whip	£13-85
340U 432 MHz 1/4 Standard 1/4 base parallel whip	£4-30
Standard cable assembly for 1/4 or 1/4 unwanted deduct	£1-80
Standard cable assembly for 1/4 unwanted deduct	£4-30
0921 Mag mount for 1/4 or 1/4 antennas	£10-45
091 Mag Mount for 1/4 antennas only	£9-45
088 Wing/cowl mount 1/4	£4-65
031 Blank-off, 1/4 or 1/4	£0-95
089 Gutter mount universal	£4-50
093 Boot lip mount	£2-40

JAYBEAM 4m., 2m., 70 (Carr. about £1-00) VAT 12 1/2%	
D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot feed	£13-80
M5/2m. 5 over 8 slot feed	£18-60
5XY/2m. 5 ele. crossed	£16-00
8XY/2m. 8 ele. crossed	£20-00
10XY/2m. 10 ele. crossed	£26-50
5Y/2m. 5 element yagi	£16-00
8Y/2m. 8 element yagi	£20-00
10Y/2m. 10 ele. long yagi	£26-50
14Y/2m. 14 ele. long yagi	£27-50
Q4/2m. 4 ele. yagi	£16-60
Q6/2m. 6 ele. quad	£22-00
PBM10/2m. 10 ele. para	£26-00
PBM14/2m. 14 ele. para	£31-60
UGF/2m. ground plane	£7-10
CS/2m. Vertical	£31-00
DB/70 8 over 8 slot feed	£15-50
PBM18/70 18 ele. Para	£18-70
MBM48/70 46 ele. Multi	£21-80
MBM88/70 88 ele. Multi	£29-00
12XY/70 12 ele. crossed	£29-80
C8/70 Vertical colinear	£33-50
15/23 15 over 15	£23-40
4Y/4m. element yagi	£13-00
PMH/70 2 way harness	£5-90
PMH2/C Circ. Phasing	£5-20
PMH2/2m 2 way harness	£7-85

H-SMC (Carriage £1-60) VAT 12 1/2%	
GD XI Discone	£37-50
L7606 Log Periodic	£73-95
260 70MHz gutter	£17-15
260 145 MHz gutter	£17-15
CS5 Gutter clip	£6-25
25 Trunk mount	£2-95

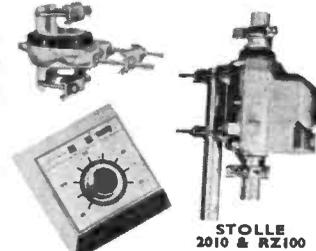
BANTEX VHF WHIPS (Carriage 90p) VAT 12 1/2%	
70 1/2" 1/4 4m. fibreglass	£4-50
144 1/2" 1/4 2m. fibreglass	£4-30
BS 1/4 2m. whip	£7-75
BG 1/4 1/4 2m. antenna	£9-00
Stan'd b. Unwanted deduct 50p	£9-10
B5U 1/2 70cms.	£5-00
UCL 70cm. base load	£8-00
UGC 70cm. base/mid load	£13-50
Trunk/Boot Lip mount	£5-50
Magnetic Base Mount	£9-10

ANTENNA ROTORS CDE & STOLLE



AR20/30 VAT-Rotator 12 1/2% AR30/40 Cables and delivery 8% AR22/40/33 Cables and delivery 8%

AR20 Light VHF/UHF	£34-00
AR30 Light VHF/UHF	£41-00
AR22 VHF Light HF	£43-00
AR40 VHF Light HF	£47-50
AR33 Deluxe control '40	£59-00
B7I Medium duty	£79-50
CD44 Medium duty	£95-00
HAM III Heavy duty	£139-00
2010/220 Automatic	£43-50
2030 Memomatic	£48-00
BEARINGS	
CD562 CDE 2" and 1 1/2"	£5-00
R2100 Stolle (ballrace)	£10-00
MOUNTING KIT	
AK121 CDE to Versatower	£3-60
CABLE per yard	
5 core AR30/40/33/2010	£0-22
8 core CD44/Ham III	£0-35



STOLLE 2010 & RZ100

MASTS AND TOWERS try the people who know—and care

SMC can supply the largest range of radio masts and towers from one source in the U.K. for both home or export. Guyed fixed masts, Guyed telescopic masts, Self supporting towers, S/s telescopic towers, Guyed telescopic towers, Rotator provisions.

TELOMASTS	HAMTOWERS	TELETOWERS	VERSATOWERS
10' telescope heavily galvanised steel mast supplied with guy rings etc., or c/w full rigging kit.	Galvanised lattice 10' sections. Free standing with climbing steps. Carriage £3-£20 ex stock VAT 8%	Telescope but not tilt over. Light unit weight, unobtrusive. Carriage and rigging (RK) extra.	20' sections—Telescopic-Tiltover. Easy for Antenna maintenance, etc. Large range of models, e.g.:
Carriage £2-£12 Ex stock VAT 8%	30' c/w case grillage ... £212-00	42' mast £121-00 (RK £28)	Standard P40 ... £238-60
30' £27-50 or £48-25 c/w rigging	40' c/w base grillage ... P.O.A.	57' mast £174-00 (RK £28)	Standard P60 ... £289-60
40' £35-75 or £62-50 c/w rigging	Base grillage (3' 6") ... £37-00	79' mast £224-50 (RK £49)	Heavy Duty P40 ... £357-30
50' £47-00 or £81-90 c/w rigging	Cap fitting ... £19-00	101' mast £303-50 (RK £76)	Heavy Duty P60 ... £405-60

SMC (Jack Tweedy) Ltd. NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH. SMC (Jack Tweedy) Ltd.



Roger Baines, G3YBO
79 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield, Derby
Tel.: Chesterfield (0246) 34982
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

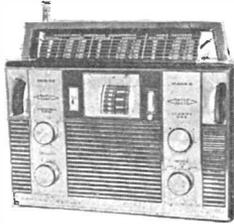
Colin Thomas, G3PSM
257 Otley Road
Leeds 16, Yorkshire
Tel.: Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5 Monday-Wednesday & Friday-Saturday

Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
Ham Shack, Roughton Lane,
Woodhall Spa, Lincs
Tel.: Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday (+ appoint.)



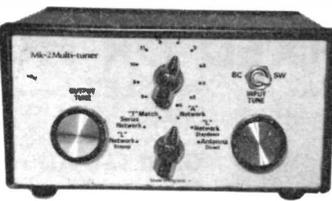
STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, TELEPHONE
LEIGH, LANCS WN7 3EA (0942) 676790



Midland and North West distributors for the XCR30 unique crystal controlled receiver. This receiver is designed to provide precision frequency tuning over the full short wave spectrum up to 30 MHz with exceptional frequency stability for both AM and SSB. Separate tuned white antenna.

XCR-30 FM Receiver with FM band 87-5 to 101 MHz.
£189.00 inc. VAT
£170.00 inc. VAT



The Mk. 2 Multituner was designed by us to many requests who found our Mk. 1 the finest they had ever used but required a wider frequency range. This covers 550 kHz to 30 MHz. The circuitry gives 50 switchable, tunable positions to match any antenna over 5 metres in length to practically all communication receivers. Our "Multituners" are designed and manufactured by ourselves and have been exported to over 50 Countries. Many operators use them for QRP Transmitting also. See the February edition 1977 of the "Short Wave Magazine" or send SAE for details.



YAESU FRG-7 RECEIVER. Mains and battery operated receiver 0.5 to 30 MHz. Solid state. Advance circuitry offers excellent performance for the DX listener at a moderate price. Price £210.50
Yaesu FRG7000 Receiver ... £368.00
Yaesu SP10B Speaker ... £19.68
Yaesu Desk Microphone ... £22.00

ACCESSORIES

- 2 way Antenna switch 50 ohm 200W. PEP £4.95
- 3 way Antenna switch SWL type ... £4.50
- 3 way Antenna switch 2KW PEP 0-500 MHz ... £12.00
- 3 way Antenna switch 150 watts 0-30 MHz £5.50
- 4 way Antenna switch 50 ohm 200 watts PEP ... £10.00
- 6 way Antenna switch 1 KW PEP 0-30 MHz ... £16.55
- Single Meter SWR 50 ohms Wall type ... £10.00
- Single Meter SWR desk type ... £10.50
- Twin Meter SWR desk type 3-150 MHz 50 ohm ... £12.50
- Twin Meter Model 500 3-500 MHz 50 or 75 ohm ... £45.00
- Dummy Load Wattmeter DL150 3-500 MHz ... £50.00
- Standard Type Morse Keys ... £3.00
- Hy Plouind Morse Keys with heavy base Nye King 003 Morse Keys ... £10.25
- Twin Keying paddle. Chrome plated heavy base ... £25.50
- EK150 Katsumi 240v. AC or 12v. DC MK1024 Keyer with 1024 bit memory £140.00
- HP3A High Pass Filters ... £3.00
- FS301 Through Line Wattmeter 3-5 to 30 MHz ... £37.50
- FBB-9A Balun 50 ohm 1-1 to 40 MHz £12.00
- DL 50 50 watt Dummy Load 50 ohm 0-500 MHz ... £6.50
- DL 120 120 Watt Dummy Load 50 ohm 0-500 MHz ... £20.00
- Dajwai MA41 2m. 1/2 wave gutter mounting whip ... £12.00
- Gutter Clamp for most whips ... £3.50
- Plastic Antenna Insulators ... 25p
- PL239 Plugs 50p, SO239 Sockets 45p, PL239 75p
- Cable Reducers ... 16p

ALL OUR ACCESSORY PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

RECEIVERS AND TRANSCEIVERS

- (Inc. VAT and Postage)
 - SR9 Tunable 144-146 MHz FM Receiver £59.00
 - AM117B Scanner Receiver. AC or DC operation ... £113.50
 - SB-144 MHz SSB Portable Transceiver £157.00
- SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT**
Due to delay in publishing secondhand lists please send SAE for our up to date lists. We have a very quick turn over in secondhand equipment, especially in receivers. If you require a specific model please let us know and we will inform you as soon as we have one available. Our secondhand equipment carries a three month guarantee. We would be pleased to sell your equipment on a commission basis, which saves you time and money advertising.

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD facilities.
Instant HP service

Part exchanges always welcome. Spot cash paid for good clean equipment. If you have equipment surplus to your requirement we would be pleased to sell this on commission for you.

Shop Hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Monday to Friday 5 p.m. Saturday.

No parking problems. Turn the Greyhound Motel on the A580 (East Lancs.) Road, S.A.E. with all enquiries. 25p will bring you latest information and prices, credited to your first purchase over £25. Postage carriage extra.

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT
Prices on all imported equipment subject to price increase.

- TRIO**
- R820 Receiver ... £841.00
 - TS820 Transceiver ... £758.00
 - Digital readout for TS820 ... £149.00
 - VFO820 ... £131.00
 - DS1A 12v. DC Inverter ... £46.00
 - SP820 Speaker ... £41.00
 - SP120 Monitor scope ... £251.00
 - TL922 Linear Amplifier ... £826.00
 - TS520S Transceiver ... £575.00
 - VFO520S ... £111.00
 - SP520 Speaker ... £19.00
 - DGS Digital readout for TS520S ... £134.00
 - TS120V 90-10m. Mobile Transceiver ... £435.00
 - PS-20 AC power supply for TS120V ... £56.00
 - MB100 Mobile mounting bracket ... £18.00
 - TS700S 2m. All mode digital transceiver £637.00
 - SP70 Speaker ... £22.00
 - TR7010 2m. SSB/CW Mobile 10 watt ... £189.00
 - TR7400A 2m. 30 watt Mobile Transceiver ... £365.00
 - TR750 2m. FM Transceiver ... £235.00
 - P56 Power supply ... £63.00
 - TR2300 2m. Portable Transceiver ... £210.00
 - P815 Battery Pack ... £21.00
 - PS1200 Power supply ... £19.95
 - TR8300 70cm. FM Mobile Transceiver £267.00
 - TR8200 70cm. Portable Transceiver £198.00
 - R300 General coverage Receiver ... £185.00
 - H55 Headphones ... £25.00
 - H54 Headphones ... £12.00
 - MC50 Desk Microphones ... £30.00
 - MC30S Hand microphone 50K Crystals and accessories in stock ... £14.00

- ANTENNA SPECIALISTS**
- ASPR332 1/2" Gutter Whip ... £8.10
 - ASP201 1/2 wave Whip ... £3.26
 - ASP677 2m. Whip ... £16.75
 - ASP2009 Standard Whip antenna ... £10.12
 - K220 Magnetic Mount ... £7.87
 - K220A Magnetic Mount ... £7.57

- DRAKE**
- SSR-1 Solid State Receiver ... £175.00
 - TV3300 Low Pass Filter ... £18.00
- Most Drake models available to order.

- HY-GAIN**
- 12AVO 3 Band Vertical ... £39.94
 - 14AVT/WB 4 Band Vertical ... £56.19
 - 16AVT/WB B Band Vertical ... £81.45
 - BN86 Balun ... £14.06

- MICROWAVE MODULES**
- MMC70 4m. Converter ... £20.25
 - MMC144/28 LO 2m. Converter ... £22.50
 - MMC32/28 70cm. Converter ... £27.00
 - MMC1296/28 23cm. Converter ... £31.50
 - MMC1296/144 23cm. Converter ... £31.90
 - MMV1296 23cm. Tripler ... £33.75
 - MMD050 50 MHz Counter ... £66.96
 - MMD500P Prescaler ... £27.00
 - MMD500P 500 MHz Counter ... £85.32
 - MMT432/28 70cm. Transverter ... £133.88
 - MMT432/144 70cm. Transverter ... £169.88
 - MMT144/28 2m. Transverter ... £88.87

- F.D.K.**
- TR55B VHF Monitor receiver. 230v AC or 12v. DC operation 12 channels plus 4 on Auto Scan. 10 channels fitted. PRICE (inc. VAT) £105.00

- G-WHIP**
- Tribander Helical 10-15-20m. ... £19.68
 - LF Coils for Tribander ... £5.62
 - LF Telescopic Whip Section ... £2.25
 - Beamount standard type ... £3.27
 - Multimobile 70, 10-15-20m. ... £21.86
 - MM Coils ... £5.91
 - MM Telescopic whip section ... £2.25
 - Flexwhip basic 10 metre section ... £11.24
 - Beamount standard ... £3.37
 - Ball type Beamount ... £5.00
 - Coils for Flexwhip ... £5.91
 - Bees thread adaptor USA/G Whip ... 68p
 - Extended 40" ... £9.56

- OMEGA**
- TE-701 Antenna noise bridge to 30 MHz £23.76
 - TE-702 Antenna noise bridge to 300 MHz £29.70

- ROTATORS**
- AR30 ... £46.13
 - AR40 ... £53.54
 - CD44 ... £106.87
 - A222 ... £68.38
 - KR400 ... £96.00
 - DR7500 ... £105.00
- CABLE**
- UR43 18p metre ... 65P
 - UR67 300 ohm Ribbon ... 10p metre
 - 75 ohm low loss 18p

- JAYBEAM**
- 5Y/2M 5 element yagi ... £7.70
 - 8Y/2M 8 Element yagi ... £10.00
 - 10Y/2M 10 element ... £21.31
 - PBM1/4/2m. 14 element Parabeam ... £31.16
 - 5XY/2m. 5 element crossed yagi ... £15.97
 - 8XY/2m. 8 element crossed yagi ... £19.91
 - 10XY/2m. 10 element crossed yagi ... £26.32
 - Q4/2m. 4 element Quad ... £16.21
 - Q6/2m. element Quad ... £21.71
 - D3/2m. 5 over 5 slot fed yagi ... £13.61
 - O6/2m. 8 over 8 slot fed yagi ... £18.22
 - UGP/2m. ground plane ... £7.03
 - MBM48/70cm. Multibeam ... £21.65
 - MBM88/70cm. Multibeam ... £28.96
 - TAS 1/2" 2m. Whip mobile ... £13.05
 - C39m. Colinear ... £30.93
 - CD170cm. Colinear ... £39.37
 - D15/1296 23cm. Antenna ... £23.06
 - SRX-30
 - Solid state Receiver 550 kHz-30 MHz £175.00

- BARLOW WADLEY**
- XCR30 Solid State Receiver ... £150.00
 - XCR30FM Solid State Receiver ... £170.00

- TEK**
- 5D Multi Band Trapped Dipole 80-40-20-15-10 metres. 50 ohm fed, 23 metres in length. This is complete, not a kit. High quality Traps and wire. 2kW PEP rating. (inc. VAT) £50.00

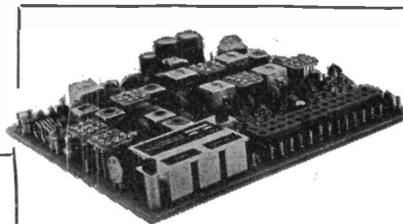
- BANTEX**
- Bantex Magnetic Base Mount ... £10.40
 - 1/2" glass fibre Whip ... £8.44
 - 1/2" stainless steel Whip ... £9.40
 - UHF stainless steel Whip ... £8.63
 - Standard base mount ... £2.70

A MERRY XMAS AND HAPPY NEW YEAR 1979

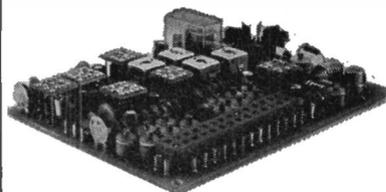
S.T.E. Prices include VAT and postage

Arac 170 10m. and 70 cm. Receiver	AL8 Linear Amplifier	£127.00
AA1 Audio Module for AR10	AG10 Tone Generator... ..	£4.50
AD4 FM Discriminator	ATAL 2m. AM-FM Tx	£127.00

The finest value for money on the market. No price increase on these items for three years!



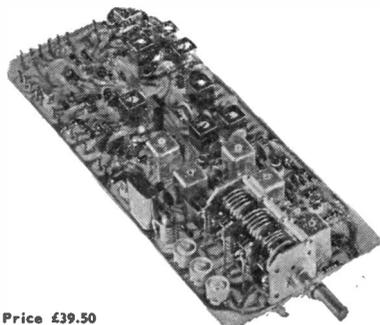
AR20. 12 channel FM receiver 144-146 MHz. Input impedance 50-75 ohm. AM-FM modes. Sensitivity 0.2uV AF output 3 watts. 12v. DC operation. Price £45.00



AT23. 12 Channel PM Transmitter. 3 watts. 144-146 MHz. Frequency deviation 3-10 kHz adjustable. 12v. DC operated AF input sensitivity 2mV adjustable to 50 mV. Price £50.00



ARAC 102 receiver, 28-30 MHz. 144-146 MHz. AM-SSB-FM-CW Price £100.00



Price £39.50
AR10 Mosfet receiver. 28-30 MHz Double conversion superhet. RF and amplifiers stages are gate protected mosfets for good sensitivity and low intermodulation. Noise limiter and squelch circuit. AM, SSB and CW reception. 12v. DC.

★ The latest Solid State Transceiver ★ 80-40-20 metres
Quality engineering gives you all these convenient features:
BROAD BAND POWER AMPLIFIER ★ SSB 250 watts PEP Nominal ★ CW 250 watts DC Maximum
★ BUILT-IN CW MONITOR ★ 6 POLE CRYSTAL FILTER ★ SEMI BREAK-IN CW
★ R.I.T. DUAL SPEED VERNIER DIAL ★ MODULAR PLUG IN CIRCUIT BOARDS
★ BUILT-IN SPEAKER ★ 13.5 V DC input at 15 AMPS ★
Send S.A.E. for full specifications.

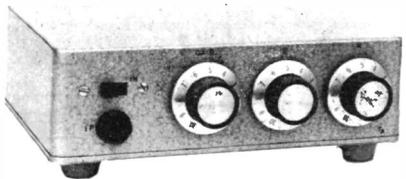
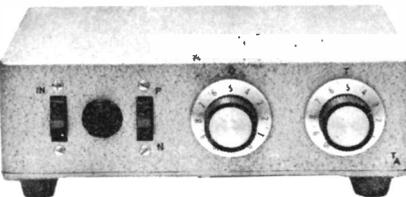


We are now importing these direct from the USA and can offer them at £360 inc. VAT

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES

- Rx Band Pass Filter. 9 I.C.'s. 1 watt output* 8 switched positions of filters* High pass 2.5 kHz-2.00 kHz-1.5 kHz-200 Hz-110 Hz-80 Hz* Ideal for increased selectivity with FRG7, SXR30, ETC ... Price £29.75
- Printed Circuit Module. Including rotary switch Price £17.25
- RX Peak and Notch Filter. Goes between RX and speaker* All I.C.'s* By-pass switch* Notch width control for optimum width of notch Price £29.75
- Printed Circuit Module. Including all pots and switch Price £17.25
- Pre-Selector. Coverage 1.6 MHz to 31 MHz* Three switched bands* Type 1 with antenna changeover relay for Transceiver op Price £29.75
- Type 2 for SWL without relay Price £26.65
- Crystal Calibrator. Seven ranges down to 1 kHz. Selected from front panel. Complete with antenna. Price £21.85
- VHF Tunable Pre-amp ... Price £22.50

These prices include VAT and postage.



455 kHz FM Discriminator Amplifier. Limiting threshold 100uV. Amplitude modulation rejection 40dB. Audio output voltage at 1 kHz 200-300mV frequency deviation + or - 3 kHz. Price £5.00



- Solid State Stabilised Power Supplies
- Model 122 0-15v 2.5Amp £13.53
 - Model 122S 12.6v 2.5Amp £18.00
 - Models 125 12v 5Amp £24.00
 - Model 153S Dual meter 0-20v 4Amp £26.73
 - Model 156S Twin meter 0-15v 6Amp £33.35
 - Model 1210S Twin meter 0-20v 10Amp £75.00
- Further range of models up to 20 amp available shortly.

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.
47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCs. WN7 3EA
 telephone 0942 - 676790

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

**AEUK—YOUR NUMBER ONE
SOURCE FOR YAESU MUSEN!**



MAIN AGENT



CPU-2500R

And here are three more examples of technical excellence in 2m equipment from YAESU MUSEN including the new FT-202R hand-held and the very latest release, the exciting CPU-2500R FM transceiver with Central Processing Unit (CPU) for computer-type operation to give you, the discerning operator, the latest state-of-the-art development.

Also featured this month is the superb FT-225RD all-mode 2m transceiver which is setting new standards for fixed/portable equipment—this is a top-drawer rig for the man who won't settle for anything but the best.



FT-202R



FT-225RD

**BE SURE
TO GET
YOUR
YAESU
CATALOGUE
—SEE OUR
OFFER
BELOW!**

SPECIAL VOUCHER OFFER!

Here's a 10-1 winning offer if you'd like the latest Yaesu catalogue. Just send us 4-9p stamps (36p) and we'll send you Yaesu's latest fully illustrated brochure together with our Credit Voucher for £3.60 against your eventual purchase. A couple of stamps will bring you the latest Atlas or Swan leaflets or our current used equipment list.

Hours: 9.30-5.30 Continuous including Saturdays—Early closing Wednesday, 1 p.m.



Access or attractive H.P. terms readily available for on-the-spot transactions.
Full demonstration facilities. **FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY.**

**MAIN
AGENT**



**ATLAS
RADIO INC.**

**SOLE
AGENT**



**SWAN
ELECTRONICS**

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

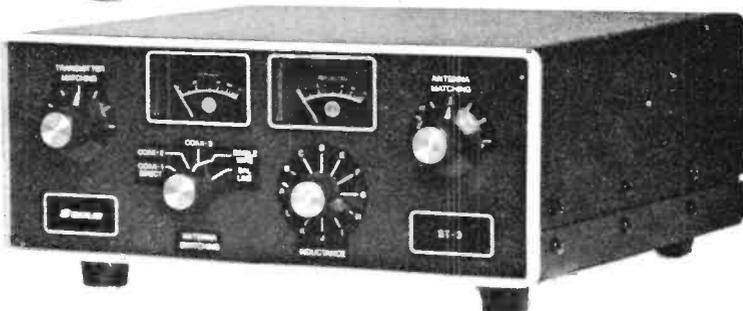
NEW! ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY from

SWAN
ELECTRONICS
A member of the Cubic Corporation family of companies

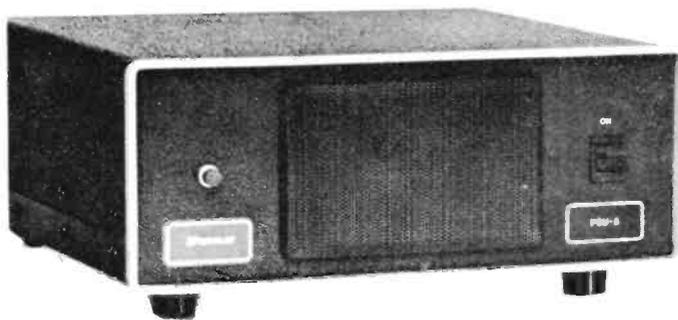


◀ **100MX** Solid state HF transceiver. 100 watt PEP and CW output, 80M-10M. Broadband design featuring noise blanker, VOX, 25 kHz calibrator, CW sidetone, semi-break in CW, RIT, built-in speaker. Ultra stable PTO frequency source. Operates directly on 11 to 15 VDC. USB, LSB, CW operation. 9 MHz 8 pole crystal IF filter.

ST-3 Antenna tuner with 200 watt PEP rating. 18 position inductive selector switch. Simultaneous reading forward and reflected power meters. Match balanced or unbalanced antennas with 4 position antenna selector switch. Matches 100 MX. ▶



PSU-5 115/230 VAC power supply compatible with all SWAN solid state HF transceivers. ▼



OTHER NEW MODELS

350B Full 300 watt PEP input in a 80-10 metre HF transceiver. Complete with built-in AC power supply, 25 kHz calibrator, 80 or 100 Hz CW audio filter, and speaker. USB, LSB or CW.

350D Digital readout 80-10 metre HF transceiver. Selectable CW audio filter of 80 or 100 Hz, CW side tone, built-in AC supply, USB, LSB or CW. 300 watts PEP input.

HF 700S HF transceiver with a full 700 watt input on SSB. 80M-10M coverage with up to 10 channels for MARS operation with optional 510-X plug-in crystal controlled oscillator. Selectable 80-100 Hz CW filter, VOX with optional VX-4 plug-in accessory.

SEE FACING PAGES FOR DETAILS OF FULL LITERATURE

BRANCH : AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK—COASTAL CLIFTONVILLE,
KENT, KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297, 9 a.m.—10.30 p.m.
BRANCH : AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK—SCOTLAND, 287 MAIN STREET,
WISHAW, LANARKSHIRE, GORDON McCALLUM, GM3UCI,
TELEPHONE WISHAW 71382. (EVENINGS CARLUKE 70914)
AGENT : WALES & WEST—ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, CAERLEON, NEWPORT,
(CAERLEON 422232)—ONLY 20 MINUTES OVER THE SEVERN BRIDGE.

508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD **021-327 1497**
BIRMINGHAM 8 **Telex 337045** **6313**



WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

GREAT VALUE GREAT PERFORMANCE

... AND FRIENDLY SERVICE!



Den Tron MLA 2500

160-10m. 2kW
PEP

£695 inc. VAT
In Stock Now

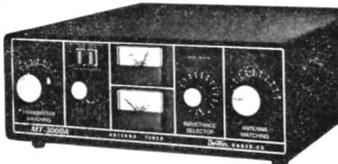
- ★ 1kW DC continuous
- ★ ALC circuit
- ★ 3 speed cooling
- ★ Military specifications
- ★ 234v./117v. AC
- ★ 2 of EIMAC 8875 tubes

- ★ R.F. Wattmeter RMS/PEP
- ★ Size 5½" x 14" x 14"
- ★ Weight 47lb.
- ★ Ideal for SSTV/RTTY
- ★ 3rd order down 30dB +
- ★ 40 watts drive for 1kW

Den Tron Military MT 3000A

160-10m. 3kW

£275 inc. VAT
In Stock Now



- ★ Antenna selector (5)
- ★ Exciter dummy load (250W)
- ★ 3kW continuous
- ★ 3 core balun
- ★ Tuner by-pass switch

- ★ Compact 5½" x 14" x 14"
- ★ Watt meter 200W/2kW
- ★ Forward/Reverse Watts
- ★ Matches any antenna
- ★ Military construction

Choose From The Yaesu Range:

FRG7: £210

FRG7000: £364

FT901DM: £960

FT901DE £781



FRG7 RECEIVER

IN STOCK AGAIN

NAIGAI

2200 Linear

£481

(carriage £4.50)



- ★ 230v. AC
- ★ 4CX-350F tube
- ★ Receiver pre-amp
- ★ 10-13 watts drive
- ★ SWR meter built-in

- ★ 500W. PEP input
- ★ 400W. FM/CW input
- ★ Fan cooled
- ★ 12v. DC output
- ★ Covers 144-146 MHz

FDK

MULTI-

2700
£499



2m All mode SEND FOR 4-PAGE BROCHURE



FRG7000 RECEIVER

STOP PRESS! 12½kHz is here



MULTI-700E 25 WATT TRANSCEIVER

Similar to the 800D but with conventional rotary knob tuning. But here's the good news. It tunes 50 x 25 kHz channels so you can easily dial quickly any "S" channel with bright LED frequency readout. And another button on the front gives you 12½ kHz channels! How's that for up to the minute technology! Xtal control tone-burst is incorporated with the usual plus and minus 600 kHz frequency shifts. By the time you read this they should be in stock. The price? Well at £229, including VAT, we reckon there will be a rush. Cheaper than any other model and all ready for 12½ kHz—act quickly to catch the first air shipment.

THE COMPLETE HAM RADIO CENTRE
PHONE ORDERS ACCESS BARCLAYCARD MAIL ORDER RETAIL CALLERS
31 SPA ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX Telephone (03704) 6835 Telex 897406
AGENTS:— G30QT (07983) 3056 G3XTX (0708) 68956 GM3GRX (0324) 24428

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

FDK

MULTI 800D-25 WATTS

THE MOST ADVANCED FM RIG!
£289 inc. VAT (Remote display £19.95)


Over 25 watts of high quality FM output at your finger tips. Consider its features and learn why more people are trading up to the 800D. * Frequency control is electronic from the centre master control—no rotating dial switches to wear out. * Remote frequency control is available from the new "up/down" microphone buttons. * Bright LED readout gives true frequency display in 5 kHz steps. * True frequency counter reads both transmit and receive frequencies in use. * Instant normal or reverse repeater operation—no re-tuning! * Xtal controlled tone-burst. * Variable power control 1 watt to 25 watts (30 watts typical). * Dual non-volatile memory that lasts even with power off! * 144-146 MHz coverage for 70cms. transverting. * Additional programmable frequency shifts. * Simple auto-scan modification available. * Remote digital "head-up" display for dash board mounting. * Plug-in modular construction for ease of servicing. * Solid block power module. . . . There are cheaper rigs available, but is that really what you want? . . . Send an SAE for the answer! £289 inc VAT

STOP PRESS:-

NEW FDK 700E BUDGET SYNTHESIZED TRANSCEIVER COMING FOR XMAS. 25 WATTS; 24 KHz & 12½ KHz STEPS, £229 inc. VAT.

MIZUHO—2M SSB/CW Portable



MIZUHO 2M SSB HANDHELD
144-200 — 144-400 MHz FITTED


MIZUHO SB2M—ONLY FROM SELECTED DEALERS!

We are pleased to announce that we are stocking the dandy little MIZUHO SB2M SSB 2m. hand-held. This is a real winner and its internal construction is superior to its competitors—so much room—so neat—and its performance is quite delightful. Never heard of MIZUHO—well until now this Japanese firm have specialised in QRP HF equipment but their first VHF product is really something. Of course, you won't find it on every dealers shelf. MIZUHO are pretty particular who handles their products—we pride ourselves in being selected as one of their distributors. Space here is somewhat limited to give full information, but if 2m. SSB from the office, on country walks, on the top of mountains, etc. appeals to you and £165 inc. VAT is not too much for you perhaps you had better send us an S.A.E.

Fitted 144-20—144-40. Extra ranges. £3.00

THE COMPLETE HAM RADIO CENTRE
PHONE ORDERS ACCESS BARCLAYCARD MAIL ORDER RETAIL CALLERS
31 SPA ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX Telephone (03704) 6835 Telex 897406

AGENTS:- G3PWJ (03844) 77778 G3WRA (0432) 67864 G8NMU (0272) 669454

FDK PALM II

2M FM

SIZE: 6" x 2½" x 1¾"!
WEIGHT: 1 lb. 3 oz!
COMPARE ITS VALUE
COMPARE ITS FEATURES

- * Smallest held-held available
- * Over one watt output
- * AC charger included
- * 6 channel capability
- * Simplex or ± 600 kHz switch
- * BNC aerial socket
- * Flexible whip supplied
- * S0/20/22 supplied
- * Extra channels cost £2.90
- * Xtal tone-burst option
- * Ni-cad battery pack supplied
- * High quality condenser microphone

Tried UHF?

**MORE REPEATERS
BETTER CONTACTS**

**FDK Multi-
U II**

10 watts 70 cms. FM

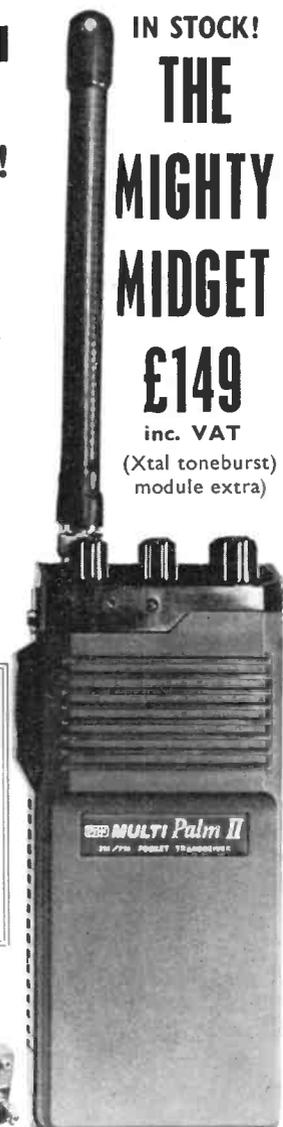
Auto scan

10 channels fitted
tone-burst — RIT

£299 inc. VAT

HP Terms :
deposit £60

IN STOCK!
**THE
MIGHTY
MIDGET**
£149
inc. VAT
(Xtal toneburst)
module extra)



RADIO SHACK LTD for DRAKE



**OPERATION
DRAKE**
Round The World

A Merry Christmas Around the World



DRAKE TR-7 solid state continuous coverage synthesized hf system

0-30 MHz continuous coverage reception capability.

160-10 metres Amateur Band transmission, including capability for Mars, Embassy, Government and future band expansions.

15p stamps or 4 i.r.c.'s for details

"THE BIG GUNS" receiver DRAKE R-4C

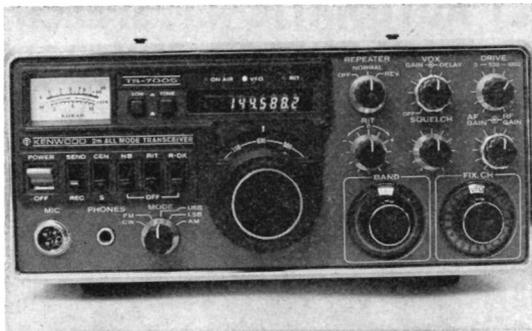


R-4C amateur band receiver, £495.50 inc. VAT

T-4XC matching transmitter with AC-4 psu package deal, £595.95

Join the Elite—use DRAKE, enjoy the best of service from Radio Shack!

RADIO SHACK LTD for **TRIO**



TRIO EQUIPMENT

TR-8300	70cm. fm Tcvr. mobile 10w. 4 ch. t.b. ...	£244.00
TR-3200	70cm. fm Tcvr. portable fitted 3 channels with battery charger, mic, carrying case ...	£185.00
	Spare external power lead ...	£1.25
VB-3200	Mobile 10w. amplifier with rx preamp ...	£95.62
R-300	Gen. cov. Receiver 170 kHz-30 MHz ...	£184.50
HS-4	Tailored response headphones ...	£11.00
R-599D	160-10m. Receiver. CW/SSB/AM/FM ...	£433.00
TS-599S	80-10m. HF Transmitter. CW/SSB/AM ...	£388.00
S-599	Matching Speaker. 8 ohm ...	£20.00
CC-29A	2m. converter for R-599 (internal fitting) ...	£30.00
TL-922	Linear amplifier 160-10m. 2 Kw. ...	£763.00
HC-2	World Time Clock. 24 hour ...	£16.66
MC-50	Desk mic, 50K/500 ohms, ptt locking bar ...	£27.00
LF-30A	LF low pass filter. 1 Kw. ...	£19.00
BPF-2A	2m. band pass filter 100w. pvp ...	£28.00

TRIO EQUIPMENT

TS-820	160-10 metre HF TRANSCEIVER 200w. ...	£693.00
VFO-820	External VFO ...	£120.00
DG-1	Digital readout unit 6 digit display ...	£136.00
DS-1A	12v. DC Inverter ...	£42.00
YG-88C	CW Filter 500 Hz 8-pole... ...	£37.00
SP-520	Matching Speaker 8 ohms ...	£18.00
SP-820	Matching Speaker with audio filter ...	£38.00
AT-200	ATU/Watt meter. 1-8-30 MHz ...	£93.00
TS-520S	160-10 metre HF TRANSCEIVER 200w. ...	£525.00
VFO-520S	Remote VFO ...	£101.00
SP-520	Matching Speaker ...	£18.00
DG-5	Digital display/freq. counter to 40 MHz ...	£134.00
DK-520	Conversion kit to use DG-5 with TS520 ...	£12.00
YG-3395C	CW Filter ...	£39.00
HS-5	Tailored response headphones ...	£23.00
TS-700G	2m. TRANSCEIVER CW/SSB/FM/AM ...	£458.00
VOX-3	Matching VOX unit (free with TS700G) ...	£19.00
SP-70	Matching Speaker ...	£20.00
TS-700S	2m. DIGITAL TRANSCEIVER all mode ...	£580.00
VFO-700S	External VFO (split-freq. facilities) ...	£89.00
TR-7010	2m. TRANSCEIVER SSB/CW 10 watts ...	£189.00
PS-5	Matching AC psu/digital clock ...	£58.00
	Spare 2-pole DC power plug ...	£0.25
TR-7200G	10w. FM mobile. 10 channels auto t.b. ...	£189.00
TR-7400A	2m. 30w. FM mobile tcvr. 800 ch. p11 ...	£334.00
TR-7500	2m. FM mobile 10w. tcvr. p11 80 fm. ch. ...	£225.00
PS-6	Matching speaker and AC power unit ...	£58.00
TR-2200GX	2m. FM TCVR. with battern charger, mic, carrying case, fitted 3 channels ...	£142.00
TR-2200GX	As above but fitted 12 channels ...	£172.00
RA-1	Helical rubber antenna ...	£6.90
MB-1A	Quick-release mobile mount ...	£10.00
	Spare external power lead 2200G/GX ...	£1.25
	Set of 10 rechargeable ni-cads ...	£9.72
VB-2200GX	Mobile 10w. amplifier (swr protection)...	£45.00
	Spare whip antenna ...	£1.90
PS-1200	PSU for TR2200G/GX/TR-3200... ...	19.95

TEST EQUIPMENT

CS-1570	Dual trace 'scope DC-30 MHz ...	£504.36
CS-1560A	Dual trace 'scope DC-15 MHz ...	£345.60
CS-1562	Dual trace 'scope DC-10 MHz ...	£287.20
	(Price includes two matching full bandwidth X10 probes)	
PF-810	Station power meter in-line measurement with 3 ranges. 2-way antenna switch ...	£64.80
CO-1303D	Single trace 'scope DC-5 MHz ...	£118.80
CO-1303G	As above plus station monitor and oscillator ...	£140.40
DM-800	Dip resonance meter ...	£51.84
TL-922	HF high power linear 2kW. 10-160m. ...	£763.00

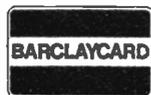
NEW!

TR-2300	FM Transceiver 2m. 80 ch. ...	£210.00
SM-220	Station Monitor 1-8-50 MHz ...	£230.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT BUT NOT CARRIAGE



SECURICOR
ROADLINE



Radio Shack Ltd

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone : 01-624 7174

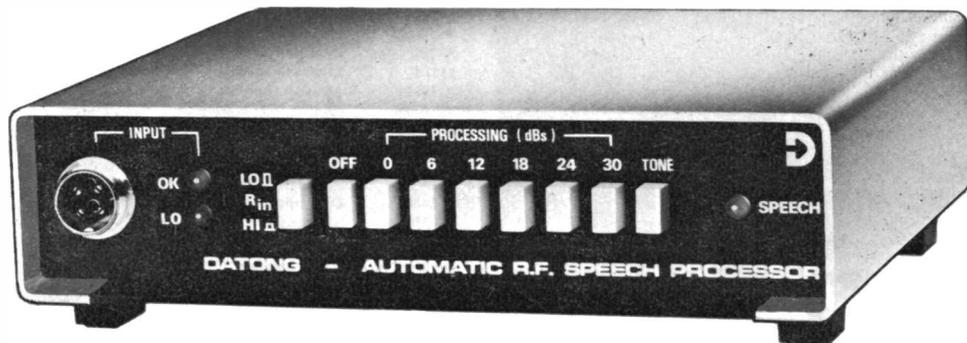
HIRE
PURCHASE



Cables : Radio Shack, London NW6. Telex : 23718 Radack G. Giro Account No. 588 7151
Open Monday-Friday 9-5, Saturday 9-12.30. Closed for lunch 1-2

NEW: THE "INTELLIGENT" R.F. SPEECH PROCESSOR

MODEL ASP — THE FIRST FULLY AUTOMATIC R.F. SPEECH PROCESSOR WITH CALIBRATED PUSH-BUTTON CONTROLS



- ★ No manual input level control required
- ★ Instant selection of 0, 6, 12, 18, 24 or 30 dBs of true R.F. clipping for maximum talk-power enhancement
- ★ Unique "TONE" button simplifies transmitter adjustment
- ★ LO/HI microphone impedance matching

PUSH-BUTTON CONTROL

Model ASP sets remarkable new standards of performance and ease of operation for speech processing equipment. As well as providing the genuine 6 to 10 dBs of talk power improvement without harmonic distortion which has made our Universal R.F. Speech Clipper world famous, Model ASP adds the ultimate convenience of instant push-button selection of the degree of R.F. processing. This ranges all the way from 0 to 30 dBs in 6 dBs steps.

Input level adjustments or meter watching are completely eliminated and the automatic control system ensures that you always get exactly the amount of processing that you want despite changes in voice level, or even despite changes in microphone.

With Model ASP you simply select the processing to suit conditions: 0 to 6 dBs for semi-local work; 12 or 18 dBs for DX work; and 24 or even 30 dBs for when the going is really rough.

UNIQUE SET-UP ADJ.

Having eliminated input setting controls, Model ASP goes even further and simplifies the setting of the transmitter microphone gain. Simply press the "TONE" button and the unit generates a sine wave with the same peak-to-peak amplitude as the processed speech output. Once your transmitter mic. gain for the preset output level control on the back of Model ASP is set to give the desired peak P.A. current using this tone, it will be virtually impossible to overdrive the transmitter or to radiate a bad signal.

The result is that you can always rest assured that your signal is exactly as you want it, without the need to watch meters or to carefully control your voice level.

TWO PROCESSORS IN ONE

Model ASP really consists of two processors in one case. The first is an audio processor and the second is a true R.F. clipper.

The audio processor is not intended to give any speech compression or talk-power enhancement; its job is instead that of an intelligent and unobtrusive yet thorough automatic peak level adjuster which ensures that the subsequent R.F. processor always has an accurately defined peak-to-peak input level. It is exclusively the job of the R.F. processor to boost the talk-power.

PROVEN R.F. CLIPPING TECHNIQUE

The main processor uses the well proven R.F. clipping technique which has been so successful in our Models RFC and RFC/M. A high quality SSB signal is generated at 60 kHz using the phasing technique because of its smooth frequency response and its long term reliability. This SSB is then clipped, filtered, and demodulated back to audio. The result is an increase in the average to peak voltage ratio of the speech waveform yet without harmonic distortion.

Unlike some A.F. or R.F. compression systems which make you sound louder without improving your readability, true R.F. clipping actually increases the intelligibility of speech in noise. This effect acts in addition to the simultaneous increase in your average power level.

- ★ Connects between microphone and transmitter
- ★ Internal or external supply only 15 mA at 6 to 16v.
- ★ Eight ICs, eleven transistors, three LEDs
- ★ Elegant appearance complements any rig

ADVANCED AUDIO PROCESSOR

The audio processor has the demanding job of maintaining a constant peak-to-peak speech amplitude despite wide variations in input level and yet without introducing any audible side effects. The circuit has been especially developed for this specialised purpose and is highly sophisticated. It involves detection of both positive and negative speech peaks to allow for the marked asymmetry of many speech waveforms, and five second "hang" time after speech ceases so that the background noise remains constant during speech pauses. So that the circuit is not fooled into a long term gain reduction by loud transients (such as from dropping the microphone) dual time constants are used in the control loop together with special logic circuitry to discriminate against non-speech sounds.

ACCURATE CONTROL

As well as being highly convenient to use, Model ASP gives a far more accurate control of the degree of R.F. processing than processors which rely on the operator controlling his voice level to "talk-up" a meter to a desired reading. Moreover, the self-control needed for the latter method all too often evaporates in the excitement of DX operating. With Model ASP on the other hand, you can afford to get excited; the automatic control continues to look after your signal while you concentrate on the operating.

FULL MONITORING

Even a control system with the wide range of Model ASP has its limits and three light emitting diodes are provided so that you can confirm at a glance that your input is within bounds. If your voice level is too low, the "LO" lamp will stay on. If your voice level is within the correct range the "OK" lamp comes on instead, and after a few seconds of speech (during which the processor will "learn" your voice level) it will stay on for about five seconds after you stop talking. This represents the "hang" time of the pre-processor. If both "LO" and "OK" lamps go off together your input is too large.

As a further refinement, the "SPEECH" lamp should stay on only while speech sounds are present. If it stays on between words there is too much background noise at the microphone for good intelligibility, and you should talk closer to it.

PRICE: £65 plus VAT (£73.13 total), including postage (UK only)
Availability: October. Data sheet in preparation; reserve your copy now.

All other products available as normal—see previous advertisements.



DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE.

Tel: Pudsey (0532) 552461.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Aerospace & Electronics ...	Page 644
Aero & General Supplies	654
Amateur Electronics UK ...	602, 603
Amateur Radio Exchange	639
Amcomm Services ...	640, 644
Antenna Specialists UK Ltd.	647
Baginton Electronics ...	652
B. Bamber Electronics	<i>back cover</i>
J. Birkett ...	648
British National Radio and Electronics School ...	641
B. Brookes Electronics ...	655
C. & C. Electronics ...	647
Cambridge Kits ...	650
Catronics Ltd. ...	649
C.B. Electronics ...	648
Colomor Electronics Ltd.	654
Crayford Electronics ...	655
Datong Electronics Ltd.	608
G3HSC (Rhythm Morse Courses) ...	654
G2DYM Aerials ...	653
G.W.M. Radio Ltd. ...	656
Heathkit ...	610
D. P. Hobbs Ltd. ...	656
Johns Radio ...	652
K.W. Communications Ltd.	610
Lee Electronics Ltd.	636, 637, 645
Lowe Electronics	<i>front cover, inside front cover, 593, 646</i>
M.H. Electronics ...	655
Mosley Electronics Ltd. ...	650
William Munro Ltd. ...	643
Park Electric Co. ...	645, 654
Partridge Electronics Ltd.	651
P.M. Electronics Services	642
Radio Shack Ltd. ...	606, 607
R.T. & I. Electronics Ltd.	646
R.Z.P. Electronics... ..	656
SEM	638
Small Advertisements ...	649-654
South Midland Communications Ltd.	598, 599
Spacemark Ltd.	656
Stephens-James Ltd. ...	600, 601
S.W.M. Publications	<i>Inside back cover, 653, 654</i>
Thanet Electronics ...	596, 597
T.M.P. Electronics ...	655
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd. ..	652
Waters & Stanton Electronics ..	604, 605
Geoff Watts	655
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd.	594, 595
W. H. Westlake	655
J. Yu	641

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)
ISSN: 0037-4261

Vol. XXXVI DECEMBER, 1978 No. 422

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
VHF Bands, <i>by N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK</i>	612
Amateur Radio—Communication or Technology, or Both? Part VII, <i>by N. H. Sedgwick, G8WV</i>	616
The Month with the Clubs— <i>From Reports</i>	620
Audio Speech Amplifier and Clipper, <i>by I. D. Poole, B.Sc.(Eng.), G3YWX</i>	624
CW Saga, <i>by M. Rhodes, G4FMS</i>	625
The Mains	627
A Story with a Difference, <i>by D. H. Johnson, G6DW</i>	629
A Mains Inverter	630
Communication and DX News, <i>by E. P. Essery, G3KFE</i>	632

Editor: PAUL ESSERY, G3KFE/G3SWM

Advertising: Charles Forsyth

Published at 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 04-3871 5206 & 5207

Annual Subscription: Home: £5.50, 12 issues, post paid
Overseas: £5.50 (\$10.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn Herts. AL6 9EQ, England.

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention—see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd.. on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

E & O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239 4864 25 609

You'll find the best in the Heathkit Catalogue.

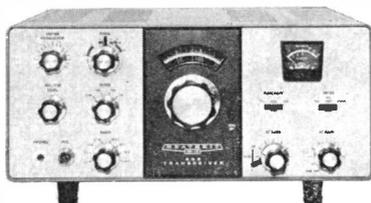


HW-2036A-2
2-metre transceiver with microphone, features phased locked synthesizer plus choice of simplex or standard \pm 600kHz split operation.



HR-1680 SSB/CW Receiver
* High performance.
* Built-in AC power supply or external battery operation.
* Excellent sensitivity.
* Complete 80-10 metres coverage.
10% off catalogue price when purchased before 15th Dec 1978.

Everything you need is in the Heathkit catalogue. More than 200 kits for radio and electronics enthusiasts. The features and specifications are excellent but they are easy to build and your success is guaranteed. Use the coupon now.



HW-101 de-luxe 5 band tranceiver.
HP-23B fixed station AC power supply for HW-101.
HP-13B mobile power supply for HW-101.
10% off catalogue price when purchased before 15th Dec 1978.

Send for your Heathkit Catalogue!

SWM 12/78

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Department
Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. (Registered number 606177)

Please send a copy of the Heathkit Catalogue. I enclose 20p in stamps.

Name _____

HEATH

Schlumberger

Address _____

The world's biggest producers of electronic kits.

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest catalogue without having to use this coupon.

ACCESS AND
BANK CARD
WELCOMED

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (Gloucester 29451).

Optimum



line feeding an Aerial System or Dummy Load (1) Standing Wave Ratio. (2) RF Power with two ranges 0-100 & 0-1000W when used with a 50 ohm Dummy Load.

Decca KW-103 Combined Swr/Rf Power Meter is an instrument for measuring a 50 ohm coaxial line feeding an Aerial System or Dummy Load (1) Standing Wave Ratio. (2) RF Power with two ranges 0-100 & 0-1000W when used with a 50 ohm Dummy Load.



Decca KW 1000 Linear Amplifier for SSB and CW 10-80 metres, 1200 watts p.e.p. input SSB, can be "driven" by most 100 watt Transceivers and Transmitters. Employs a pair of T160L Tubes in grounded grid. Pi-section input and output circuits. Built-in 2-4Kv P.S.U.

Performance

with KW

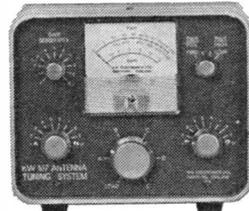


Decca-KW Dummy Load is air convection cooled and has been designed as a purely resistive 50 ohm load up to 30 MHz. Power capability up to 1000 watts.



Decca-KW Balun Mk. II. The Decca-KW Balun is broadband—3 to 30 MHz, rated up to 2kV p.e.p. 1:1 Ratio 50 ohms "unbalanced" feed to "balanced" output. Waterproof moulded case. Suitable for dipole and Beam aeriels.

Note: The well-known KW LOW PASS FILTER passing 3-30 MHz is available from stock.



Decca-KW Antenna Tuning System including E-Z match, SWR/Rf Power meter, Dummy Load, Antenna switch. High power version KW 109 is available.

OTHER KW FAVOURITES

KW E-Z 'match; KW Traps (The original and the best); KW Trap Dipoles; KW Trap Switch; Stockists 'or Hy-gain beams 'or Verdes; CDR and tors; Shure Rotaphones, etc. KW Micro-are normally stocked for a minimum of five years after manufacture of equipment. Write or 'phone for Catalogue.

Serving Radio Amateurs World-Wide



Amateur Radio Products
DECCA COMMUNICATIONS LTD
Crampton Road, Oxford, Sevenoaks Kent,
TN14 5EA. Tel.: Sevenoaks (0732) 50911

Write or phone for catalogue.
*Easy terms on equipment available over 12, 18 or 24 months.

The
SHORT-WAVE
Magazine

EDITORIAL

HICCUP

Everyone has them sometimes: following the production difficulties of Autumn, Professor Murphy (of the infamous Law) surpassed himself by laying low, at the same time, almost all of us here at *Short Wave Magazine* with illness. (Perhaps we've just poked fun at him once too often!). The result is that the December issue is, to put it mildly, late and for this our sincere apologies to all our readers and advertisers. Rest assured that we are taking steps to ensure that Murphy can not get us again *this* particular way!

In order to re-establish schedules, the next issue will be a bumper joint January/February issue, same price as usual, appearing in the middle of February; the March issue (which incidentally marks the start of Volume 37) will appear during the first week of March. The April issue, containing the Index to Volume 36, should be published on time.

May we now express the hope that *all* our customers had a Happy Christmas, and that they will have a Peaceful and Prosperous New Year.

Billings
W3KFE.

VHF BANDS

NORMAN FITCH, G3FPK

Radio Sputniks Launched

ON October 26 the first Russian amateur radio satellites were launched at 1930 UT from the Plesetsk site. It appears that two were launched. *RS-1* is the working one with *RS-2* as a back-up in case of problems with *RS-1*. The vital statistics of *RS-1* are being quoted as:—Period 120.29461 minutes; Longitude increment 30.07365° West per revolution; inclination to the Equator 82.55857°. The apogee of the orbit is 1724 kms. and the perigee is 1688 kms. The uplink band is 145.88 to 145.92 MHz with a downlink on 29.36 to 29.40 MHz. The telemetry beacon is on 29.40 MHz and there is a *codestore* facility on 29.38 MHz.

The inclination is such that the track of the satellite on a polar projection map is nearly a straight line, passing the opposite side of the poles to the AMSAT *Oscars*. A maximum ground range of 8,500 kms. seems possible as the altitude is higher than *O-7*.

The transponder's 2m. Rx is very sensitive and *ten watts e.r.p.* is the most power that need be used. Circuitry has been incorporated which cuts off the Tx if too big a signal is received, so habitual QRO satellite abusers will never have a QSO. It is hoped that the message will get home eventually. From G3FPK, it was found that with 10 watts output to a 10 dB aerial system, the Tx could be cut off at about 2,000 kms. range.

The operating schedule is alleged to be in transpond mode on Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, with Monday and Wednesday as "off" days. The telemetry is more complicated than *O-7* and *O-8* in that each frame consists of either seven or fifteen character groups of the form, P01K, C01K, etc. Lacking

any confirmation from the Russians to date, it appears that the first letter identifies the parameter being metered, and the two figures represent the measurement. The final letter seems to indicate a condition with a D, K, S or U indicating transponder off, but a O or W indicating it is on. In the former case, the "D" channel will read "01" but in the latter it will indicate the power output which is 1½ watts maximum.

As with *O-8* in the earlier stages, there have been several sets of predictions based upon AOS and LOS observations. However, the Russians did give a reference orbit for Nov. 13—no. 221—at 1945 hrs. 54.82 secs. at 169.48° West.

RS-1 is opposite to *O-7* and *O-8* in that the morning orbits are the ascending ones and the evening passes the descending ones. An orbit crossing the Equator going north at 0832 at 6° west would pass over the U.K. some 16-20 minutes later depending upon one's latitude. An evening pass crossing the Equator at 159° west at about 1844 would be over northern Scotland some 40 minutes later and over London three minutes afterwards. On overhead passes, *RS-1* should be in range for about 25 minutes. Orbits crossing the Equator in ascending node between 226° and 300° west are out of range of the southern U.K. in normal conditions.

Project Cameo

Confirmation came through from NASA on Nov. 5 that the *CAMEO* man-made *aurora* experiment would be triggered off at 0933 UT on Nov. 6 at 60°N and 17°E, over IU QTH square. Careful monitoring for the following quarter hour at G3FPK on 2m. revealed nothing unusual. Other observers reported similar non-results: all rather disappointing from the radio propagation point of view.

VHFCC Award

Geoff Brown, GJ8ORH, from St. Saviour in Jersey receives 2m. VHFCC certificate no. 348 for QSO's between Feb. 10 and mid-September this year. His station comprises a *Trio* TS-700 with a two times 4CX250B amplifier. The aerial is a 14-ele. *Parabeam* 20ft. above ground with a masthead pre-amp. Geoff is also very active on 70 cm. whereon he used the *TS-700* to

drive a transverter feeding a single 4CX250B amplifier. A masthead pre-amp to an 18-ele. *Parabeam* comprises the aerial system at his sea level QTH.

Contests

Results:—The Fixed Station section of the 144 MHz Open Contest of Sept. 2/3 was won by G3UNU, the Nottingham University RS's station, with 5115 points from 531 QSO's. In second spot with 5082 points from 543 contacts was the Surrey Hills Contest Group in Weybridge, G4DGA, while G8IQL came third with 4919 pts. from 469 QSO's. The Portable half was won convincingly by G3PMH/P, the March & District ARS, who chalked up 9147 pts. from their 731 exchanges. G6UW/P, the Cambridge University Wireless Society, had 694 QSO's worth 8670 pts. and in third place came G3CW1/P with 7550 pts. from 746 contacts.

In the RSGB Region 1 VHF Contest on Sept. 10, the Liverpool & Dist. ARS topped the Multi-operator section, winning the G2CIP Shield. Arthur Breese, GD2HDZ, walked off with the G3SMM Shield by winning the Single-Op. section on 23 cm., 70 cm. and 4m. The 2m. certificate went to Bob Mackean, G4HAO, while the best performance outside Region 1 was achieved by G8LKR.

Coming attractions:—The 144 MHz Fixed Contest is scheduled for Dec. 3 from 0900-1700 GMT. There are three sections. "A" for single operator, all mode, "B" for multi-operator, all mode and "C" for FM only between 144.500 and 144.900 MHz with the specific proviso that RTTY, Raynet and beacon frequencies are avoided, not forgetting 144.54 MHz, of course. General Rule No. 15 for RSGB VHF contests requires contestants to comply with RSGB/IARU Band Plans. This infers that operators using FM in the 144.15-144.50 MHz exclusive SSB section risk disqualification.

The Repeater Scene

In the September feature, reference was made to 15 more VHF repeaters. These have now been licensed by the Home Office and, as this is being edited, the RSGB is mailing the appropriate documents to the groups responsible for GB3AR, GB3FR, GB3NI, GB3PR, GB3SC, GB3SR,

GB3TR, GB3WH and GB3WT. There are some technical matters to sort out concerning the remaining six repeaters before the licences are released.

In the 70 cm. band, GB3BN on RB0, serving the Bracknell area of Berkshire, was put into service on Oct. 25. Further information from G8JWD. On Oct. 29, GB3FC (YN15c) on RB2 and serving the Fylde Coast was due to be commissioned. Details on this one from G8HED.

Oscar News

AMSAT has confirmed that certain batteries on O-7 are failing, so the demise of this very successful satellite would seem to be nigh. Therefore, it may be used for communication in whatever mode it happens to be on. However, the use of the minimum possible power should prolong its life.

The main news this month is that AMSAT-UK is to build a scientific satellite which it is hoped to launch in December 1980 or February 1981. It will be almost wholly constructed by the University of Surrey AMSAT team with practical assistance from other interested radio amateurs professionally qualified in the space technology field. AMSAT-USA is putting its expertise and experience at our disposal. Such enterprises do not come cheaply. Funding will come from AMSAT-UK, company and private donations. This will *not* be a communications satellite but a research one incorporating a number of important programmes. Introductory details are in the latest *Oscar News* which AMSAT members will have received recently. An *s.a.e.* to Ron Broadbent, G3AAJ, at 94 Herongate Road, London, E12 5EQ will bring details of AMSAT-UK.

The O-8 schedule is basically Mode "A" for Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, and Mode "J" on Saturday and Sunday. However, occasionally it is switched purposely into the unscheduled mode for experimental purposes and may be used normally in such cases.

As the GB2RS News Bulletin Service no longer carries satellite orbit predictions, those wanting them should listen either to the Sunday morning AMSAT net on 3780

kHz from 1015 local (G3RWL *et al*), or on 144-280 MHz from 1930 local on Sundays (G8CSI/G3FPK, etc.) in the London area.

Four Metres

High-light in October for Jack Kay, G3CO (Essex) was a QSO with G3LDR/P on the 15th for a first 4m. QSO with Co. Cleveland. The Fixed Contest on Oct. 22 enabled Ray Elliott, G4ERX (Essex) to increase his 1978 score in spite of flat conditions. Using his, "ancient *Pye Vanguard*," David Thorpe, G4FKI (Essex) made 20 AM and 7 CW QSO's in the contest adding six new 1978 counties.

Two Metres

A long silence from Whitehaven has been broken by a welcome letter from Bill Hodgson, G3BW, who has now acquired a *Trio RS-700S*. With MS operation the goal, Bill has built a 4CX250B amplifier and memory keyer. During the *Orionids* shower, a sked with I1DMP (DF79j) almost came off with just the final "R's" missing. From Devon, Roger Thorn, G3CHN, stole a march on us by working VJ square thanks to SM6EUH/MM operating on a vessel called "Snow-storm" while heading for the Azores on October 22.

Clive Morton, G4CMV (Leeds), reckons conditions have not been as good as one would expect for this time of the year. Even so, on Oct. 5 some convenient ducting into southern Germany produced DL0FM/P in FH33c, followed by DF1CF (FH23g) on SSB and CW respectively, between 2305 and 2325 GMT. On the 12th, the tally included F1CYB (BH20), HB9AMH/P (DH66c) and F1EZQ (CH15d). On the 26th a short *aurora* was caught at 2250 when GM8FFX was worked at QTF 30°.

Bob Mackean, G4HAO (Liverpool), reckons he is the youngest consistently active SSB station on 2m., although this lead has been narrowed to 2½ weeks by GD4HOZ. He would be interested to hear from any under-18's as part of a survey of young amateur radio operators. His QTH is, Lowood, Lyndhurst Road, Mossley Hill, Liverpool, L18 8AU. No great DX was worked in October apart from a couple of GI's on the 20th, and GM4DTH (Lothians) on the 27th.

John Woodham, G8BKR (Bristol), was one of the operators of GB3NBH, a special event station, during mid-October in the two days, 104 stations were worked, best DX being ON4VN on CW and GJ8AAZ on SSB. The transceiver was John's *TS-700* to an 8-ele. *yagi* at 110ft. Ken Osborne's, G8KSS (Bristol), latest note arrived after last month's deadline. He mentions the *aurora* of Sept. 29 during which he worked mainly Dutch and German stations in CL, CM, DL and DM squares with best DX, DD3BA (EN65h) and DB9YJ (EM73a).

During the tropo. lift on Oct. 6, Steven Ruff, G18EWM (Co. Antrim), worked 14 PA's, 5 DL's and 2 ON's between 1957 and 2200 GMT. Alister Simpson, GM8NCM (Fife), sent along a complete typed log extract covering the big Sept. 29 *Ar* event during which he had 58 QSO's between 1222 and 1721. His best DX were DF4DL (EL43e), F2YT (BK55h), DB5YD (EL02e), LX1FX (CJ40e), F1CBX (BJ62f) and F1DRR (BI01d). The QTF's for most contacts were 50° but for the more southerly QSO's in the later stages the azimuth was 65° for best reception.

The weekend Nov. 4/5 brought the Marconi Memorial Contest. From London conditions at the beginning were quite good to the east through south-east. Quite a few British stations were QRV for this affair in which our own five hour contest was buried. Chris Tran, GM3WOJ, operated portable from the Mull of Galloway (XO26e) but found conditions mediocre till the last half hour, so no great DX was worked. For Clive Penna, G3POI (Downe, Kent) the best DX was DM2CSB/P in FN square, worth 31 pts. He made about 70 contacts in the British event. Your scribe's brief appearance brought HB9AMO/P (DG13b) from the worst direction, plus assorted ON, PA and DL stations from the east.

As this is being written, the persistent anticyclone which has brought such mild and dry weather to much of England recently, is nicely poised over Germany with a high of 1038 millibars. During the late afternoon of Nov. 6, Walter Zach, OE2CAL/2, was a good signal from GH16c on CW. He mentioned running 400

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE
January to December 1978

Station	FOUR METRES		TWO METRES		70 CENTIMETRES		TOTAL Points
	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	
G3SPJ	58	7	66	16	41	9	197
GD2HDZ	45	5	61	11	40	8	170
G3CO	50	7	54	15	28	8	162
G2AXI	43	7	54	14	30	7	155
G4ERX	33	3	57	15	36	10	154
G4CMV	—	—	62	25	40	11	138
G8LEF	—	—	60	17	45	16	138
G8BKR	—	—	72	16	38	6	132
G8GML	—	—	59	13	46	11	129
G4BWG	23	4	58	17	19	7	128
G8HHI	—	—	62	19	33	6	120
G8GXP	—	—	55	12	40	7	114
G8LHT	—	—	57	14	28	11	110
G3BW	—	—	55	13	30	5	103
G18EWM	—	—	65	13	19	6	103
G3FPK	—	—	78	24	—	—	102
G4DEZ	—	—	75	26	—	—	101
G8MFJ	—	—	61	14	22	2	99
GJ8KNV	—	—	51	17	21	9	98
G4AEZ	23	4	36	10	19	5	97
G3FUJ	31	3	40	6	14	2	96
G4BYP	9	3	44	9	25	6	96
G4GEE	—	—	54	8	29	3	94
G8KSS	—	—	70	18	—	—	88
G4FRE	—	—	48	7	24	3	82
G8ITS	—	—	46	9	23	3	81
G4HAO	—	—	68	12	—	—	80
G8APZ	—	—	57	16	4	1	78
G8KGF	—	—	60	16	—	—	76
GJ8ORH	—	—	42	16	7	6	71
G8OGD	—	—	42	9	9	5	65
G4FKI	12	1	31	6	10	1	61
G8JJR	—	—	51	10	—	—	61
GM4CXP	—	—	44	14	1	1	60
G8BIJ	—	—	50	9	—	—	59
G3KPU	—	—	51	8	—	—	59
G4GXT	—	—	51	8	—	—	59
G8GRT	—	—	35	4	15	3	57
G8MKW	—	—	47	9	—	—	56
G8NYS	—	—	44	8	—	—	52
G4GET	—	—	42	9	—	—	51
GJ8AAZ	—	—	31	6	7	5	49
G8JGK	—	—	29	9	—	—	38

watts to an 11-ele. *yagi*. About 1700 GMT a station was heard calling HG6KVB/P. G4CMV worked some 50 continentals on the 6th, many in EL, FL and FM squares, plus HB9MY (EH), LX1DB, OE2CAL/2 and DM2DTN (GK). The OE was Pete Connors's, G8LEF (W. Yorks.), 17th country of the year and gave him the 100th square on the band. Mike Allmark (Leeds) reports receiving many East European UHF TV stations in the period plus one 300 watts relay. Most all signals were "snow free," such was the received field strength.

Seventy Centimetres

G3BW still finds it hard going from Cumbria on 70 cms. Bill thinks the perennial moisture problems with his *Multibeam* in his coastal environment may need investigating. The rare Co. Durham is now represented by G3ZJY according to G8LEF. Pete also added GW4GKF in Mid Glamorgan to his 1978 total on Nov. 5, and that is a rare catch, even on 2m.

G4CMV confirms the good conditions during the UHF Contest on the Oct. 7/8 weekend during which he worked 2 F's, 8 PA's, an ON, plus G, GM and GW. On the 11th, 70 cm. conditions were good again and Clive contacted DB1BP (DN36b), DM2CPA (GO61f) and DT2BHA (GO71h). However, 2m. conditions were not very much up. The following night the situation was reversed.

G4ERX went to Devon with the HADRABS Contest Group for the UHF event. They used the group's call, G8PUB/P on 70 cm. Their best DX was OZ3TZ/A (EP01c) at 989 kms, other goodies being OZZJE/P (EP73c), DC8JO/P (EK01b) and DC9EM (EN64g). G4FKI has been on FM up to now but hopes to have SSB *via* a transverter by January. G8BKR is very pleased with the October activity when he achieved his QSO no. 1000 on the band from the home QTH. During the contest, John worked F1ANH/P, F1EFS (AH10e), F1ELL/P and F6CJL/P. A Dutch station was heard but could not be raised. On Oct. 18, GU8FBO was the first Channel Is. contact. In Oct. 29 leg of the *Cumulatives*, John worked G2AMV, G3DY (Cams.), G8ART (Northants.) and G8GNE.

Graham Taylor, G8HVV (Dorset),

mentions SM1BSA (JR22e) as his best DX on Oct. 7. He reports listening to a big pile-up of Europeans working OH0NC/M at 2200 on the 12th. The Finn was quite a good signal but it was impossible to break through the hordes calling him. G3POI passed along the snippet that OZ1OF (EQ78b) worked UA3LBO

QTH LOCATOR SQUARES TABLE

Station	23 cm.	70 cm.	2 m.	Total
G3JXN	26	66	88	180
G8GML	11	63	106	180
G8HVY	—	62	118	180
G3COJ	17	61	75	153
G8LEF	20	59	100	179
G2AXI	1	48	82	131
G8EOP	8	36	38	82
G4BAH	—	32	92	124
GD2HDZ	10	32	66	108
G3OHC	4	31	98	133
G4CMV	—	30	138	168
G8BKR	1	30	107	138
G8HHI	—	30	101	131
G8IWA	—	30	82	112
G4DKX	5	30	68	103
G4BWG	—	29	118	147
G8ATK	—	29	88	117
G8HUY	—	28	56	84
G8LHT	2	27	77	106
G3FIJ	—	27	62	89
GJ8KNV	—	26	76	102
G4ERX	1	26	67	94
I4EAT	—	25	217	242
GM4CXP	—	25	129	154
GJ8AAZ	1	24	67	92
G4GEE	—	24	50	74
G4FCD	—	22	89	111
GJ8ORH	—	22	82	104
G8GII	—	22	63	85
G4AEZ	2	22	57	81
G3XCS	—	21	111	132
G3BW	1	21	47	69
G8IFT	7	18	49	74
G18EWM	—	17	57	74
9H1CD	—	13	127	140
G8ITS	—	13	57	70
G3KPU	—	12	81	93

GM8NCM	—	12	78	90
GM4COK	—	9	106	115
G8MFJ	—	9	48	57
GD3YEO	—	8	59	67
G8KUC	—	7	60	67
G4FBK	—	5	82	87
G8KSP	—	2	72	74
G8LGL	—	1	73	74
G8KLN	—	1	62	63
G4GSA	—	1	48	49
G8JAH	—	1	35	36
G3POI	—	—	258	258
G3SEK	—	—	179	179
G3CHN	—	—	161	161
G3FPK	—	—	154	154
G4DEZ	—	—	142	142
9H1BT	—	—	138	138
G4AWU	—	—	90	90
G6UW	—	—	85	85
9H1C	—	—	83	83
G8JHX	—	—	80	80
G8JJR	—	—	79	79
G8KGF	—	—	76	76
G8KPL	—	—	74	74
G8KSS	—	—	74	74
G8JAG	—	—	72	72
G4GET	—	—	70	70
G4CIK	—	—	62	62
G4GCQ	—	—	61	61
G8JEF	—	—	58	58
GW4FJK	—	—	57	57
OZ9IY	—	—	53	53
G4EYL	—	—	41	41
G8JGK	—	—	37	37
G8JAJ	—	—	24	24
G8JKA	—	—	21	21
G8PRG	—	—	15	15

Starting Date January 1, 1975. No satellite or repeater QSO's. "Band of the Month" 70 cm.

(QO21h) on the 7th.

For GD2HDZ, the first three legs of the *Cumulatives* produced 43, 32 and 52 stations respectively, which was rather better than Arthur had expected from outlying GD. The Martlesham and Ipswich clubs also report excellent conditions for the UHF contest, their best DX on 70 cm. being DM2BYE at 901 kms.

Gigahertz Bands

In the 23 cm. section of the UHF Contest, the aforementioned HADRABS Contest Group, operated from XK30c, using the call sign G4ERX/P and their best DX was PA0HLM/P at 625 kms. PA0MAR/P and many south eastern G's were also worked. The Martlesham/Ipswich folk were among those who worked into Czechoslovakia in the contest and their best efforts was OK1AIY/P at 1002 kms. On 13 cms, they managed PA0NYM/P at 322 kms. On 23 cm. G8LEF worked another six squares in two days—Nov. 5 and 6—to bring his total to a very respectable 20. Pete's efforts have resulted in his getting signals across the difficult Pennines path into the Manchester area. He reports growing activity on 1296 MHz in the north of England, even to the extent of QRM during the UHF contest.

Overseas News

An item from a recent GB2RS broadcast mentioned that BBC Channel 1 TV sound on 41.5 MHz was received at S9 in Texas on Oct. 16. Those interested in crossband 6/10m. QSO's should monitor 50-40 MHz and transmit on 28.7 MHz.

Edgar Brockmann, DJ1SB, advises of the German New Year CW Contest on Jan. 1 from 1600-1900 GMT on 2m. CW. As in the June 24 event, there are three classes; A below 3.5 watts; B below 25 watts and C over 25 watts. Full details from Edmund Ramm, DK3UZ, Postfach 38, D-2358 Kaltenkirchen, German Federal Republic. This short contest is sponsored by the AGCW-DL. Edgar's report mentions DF2ZC's QSO's in the Sept. 29 *Ar* event when he worked G3FDW (ZN56h), G4CJG (ZO22g) and G13TLT (XO22e), plus a couple of SP's.

Deadlines

That's it for another month. Deadline for the January/February column, which will carry the final Three Band Annual placings, is February 1st; and your contributions for the March issue to arrive *a.s.a.p.* thereafter. Everything to:—"VHF Bands," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, WELWYN, Herts., AL6 9EQ. 73 de G3FPK.

AMATEUR RADIO— COMMUNICATION OR TECHNOLOGY, OR BOTH? PART VII

N. H. SEDGWICK, G8WV

SO far we have concentrated on the circuit and general Electronics' aspects of designing and making amateur radio equipment. Undoubtedly, though, the mechanical design and construction plays a big part in home-brew activity, and can deter good radio technologists from building their own gear through lack of interest in the craftsmanship required, or lack of knowledge of it; or quite often because the sight of the mechanical workshops with their machines at their place of work has persuaded them that sheet metalwork just is not possible without such aids.

Every sheet-metal part of the transmitter discussed in *Part VI* of this series was cut, bent, drilled and painted in the shack, and the only power tool used was a *Black & Decker* pistol drill with a chuck capable of taking up to a $\frac{3}{8}$ in. drill. The writer has a liking for the standard die-cast aluminium boxes to serve as chassis for electronic modules, because of their rigidity and the completeness of their screening when the base plates are fitted, but they are expensive and the home-constructor may prefer to buy ready-made aluminium chassis, which are available in a good variety of useful sizes. The writer has also tended to use thick aluminium front panels— $\frac{3}{8}$ in. or $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick to provide mechanical rigidity to the assemblies—but 16 or 18 s.w.g. sheet aluminium can be made adequately rigid for front-panel service for most equipment by the bracing provided by the screening cover or box which finally contains the assemblies, and which is fixed to the front panel.

Cutting Sheet Metal

In workshop practice sheet metal is cut by a guillotine. In the amateur workshop thin tin-plate or aluminium can be cut with tinman's snips, but they always bend at the cut edge and this needs to be flattened. With thin aluminium the flattening process generally dimples or stretches the metal a little so that the finished job always looks rough. The alternative is to saw the metal with a hack-saw and file the sawn edge smooth. For cutting thin metal this way it is necessary to support it, and a couple of lengths of mild steel angle clamped either side of the metal about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. from the cutting mark in a vice will give adequate support (Fig. 1). The metal can again be held between the strips and dropped down to the cutting mark for filing, so that the filing is right down to the faces of the strips, ensuring that it is completely straight and that the measured dimension is maintained; the angle strips are also used for bending sheet metal in the shack, and can conveniently be about one foot long and 1in. or 1½in. across the flats. (Metal stockists who will sell small pieces of metal like this are frustratingly rare these days, however). Purchase of a light steel angle fencing stake at a garden centre will provide enough angle metal to make up a selection of cutting and bending

clamps. Although sheet metal of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. and more thickness does not need support when cutting with a hack-saw it is a good idea to use the angle metal clamps, as they make it much easier to cut and file accurately.

Drilling Small Holes

This can be done with a pistol drill capable of taking up to a $\frac{3}{8}$ in. drill in its chuck. Aluminium tends to "pick up" on twist drills and this may cause the hole to wander, so check that swarf is not clogging the drill tip. Hole positions should always be centre-punched and then initially drilled with a smaller diameter drill than the final size; de-burring of the hole edges may be done with a much larger drill twisted by hand with its tip engaged in the hole. Twist drills have been available hitherto from retail stockists in vulgar-fraction sizes, or number or letter drill sizes, though they are now being sold increasingly in millimetre sizes. The table in Fig. 2 shows comparable sizes for various small BA screw clearances and tappings; BA screws are also being superseded by metric threads and sizes, but most home-brewers obtain many BA screws from stripped-down surplus equipment, and will be using them for years to come. Common sizes are 0, 2, 4, 6 and 8 BA. (The Post Office telephone service seems to go in for the odd sizes!). Commonly used self-tapping screws are 4, 6, and 8 sizes, and these numbers have the same meaning as those describing wood screws, in respect of shank diameter before threading.

NOTE: We regret that owing to production difficulties, Figs. 1 and Figs. 3 to 6 (all photographs) cannot be shown until the next issue.

Larger Holes

Round holes for valveholders, small meters etc., can generally be punched in aluminium sheet and tinplate using *Q-Max* punches. These come in standard sizes, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diameter for B7G valveholders, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. for B9A valveholders, and so on in small steps up to 1½in. diameter. The technique is to drill a hole in the metal to just clear the screw of the punch ($\frac{1}{8}$ in. for smaller punches and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. for larger ones) and then to force the punch through the metal into the die by tightening the screw joining them with a hexagonal socket wrench. Fig. 3 shows this being done using a 1in. diameter punch on 18 s.w.g. aluminium sheet. The punches are safe enough on 16 s.w.g. aluminium sheet, but the process becomes rather brute-forceful on thicker material.

To cut other round holes for which a punch is not available, or in metal too thick to take punching, some sort of circle cutter is required. A tank cutter in a carpenter's brace is the crudest method, and Fig. 4 shows a home-made cutter which uses a piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. square tool steel for the cutter and is powered by a pistol drill with a speed reducer attachment. This sort of thing will easily cut through a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick panel, but needs to be held truly perpendicular to the panel so that it cuts evenly round the whole circle. It is best to cut half the depth from each side of the panel.

For holes other than round ones, or for round holes too large for the cutter, use may be made of an *Abrafile* fitted with clips in a hack-saw frame. It will cut in any

direction the operator guides it, and the technique is to pass it through an $\frac{1}{8}$ in. hole drilled in the metal before clipping it into the frame: once taut in the frame it may be used to cut out any shape previously marked out on the panel. It is difficult to cut very accurately with an *Abrafile*, and the idea is to cut slightly small to allow filing to the line to take out the wiggles; Fig. 5 shows an *Abrafile* being used on a die-cast box lid. When buying clips for *Abrafiles*, try to get them with retaining springs, as those without are difficult to fit when one has the *Abrafile* through a small hole in a panel, and one seems to need three hands to do it.

Bending Sheet Metal

Fig. 6 shows a piece of sheet aluminium being bent between two pieces of mild-steel angle clamped in a bench vice and screwed together at the ends. A piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick steel is being used to push the panel over for a 90° bend, and afterwards the bend will be tapped flat and sharp with a light hammer.

Marking out sheet metal for bending it into a box of some kind, or a lid, requires patience. The marking on the panel should be made with a scribe to the inside measurements required and due allowance made for the fact that the thickness of the metal bent over will add to the overall dimension. If the bend is not sharp and has a distinct radius this will further increase the dimension beyond the mark, but shorten the length of the piece bent over; hammering the bend to sharpen it can beat the metal thinner and cause erratic inaccuracy along the length of the bend. The writer prefers not to mark out all bends on one piece of metal at the same time, but to do them one at a time so that each measurement is accurate from the actual bend rather than from where it ought to have been.

Sheet metal workers in industry using presses generally fine their adjustments by making trial bends on pieces of metal which go into the scrap box until the setting-up is just right. Amateurs cannot afford to waste metal like that for one-off production, and have to accept that they are unable to work more closely than to around $\frac{1}{32}$ in. accuracy, or possibly worse, according to their skill and patience; however, these small inaccuracies can be accepted with some fiddling and filing. It is best not to put more than two parallel bends on one length of sheet metal as errors will multiply; a piece of half-inch aluminium angle can be used to join two pieces of sheet metal at 90°, and can be adjusted to take out the errors in the overall dimension by the positioning of the screws. Screw holes can be slotted to allow adjustment by filing with a round Swiss file. The heavy piece of steel plate shown in use for bending (Fig. 6) is not the sort of thing that can be readily obtained, but a length of steel or aluminium angle with at least a 2 in. side, or a block of hardwood, will do the job.

Neutralising Tetrodes

Back to electronics . . .

When power type tetrodes (screen-grid valves) and

Screw size	CLEARANCE			TAPPING		
	Fractional	No	Metric	Fractional	No.	Metric
0 BA	1/4	B	6.0	-	11	4.9
2 BA	3/16	12	4.8	5/32	22	4.0
4 BA	5/32	26	3.7	-	33	2.85
6 BA	1/8	32	3.0	-	44	2.2
8 BA	3/32	42	2.35	-	51	1.7
Self tap						
8	11/64	17	4.4	9/64	29	3.5
6	9/64	26	3.7	-	32	3.0
4	1/8	32	3.0	3/32	42	2.35

Fig. 2 Table showing approx. size for holes to accommodate commonly used sizes of BA and s/tap screws.

Ⓚ
255

pentodes were first introduced there was joy because of the assumption that their very low anode-to-grid capacities compared with triodes would make neutralising unnecessary in RF service. This has been true enough in receiving applications where typical anode/grid capacities for receiving pentodes are:—EF93 = 0.0035 pF, 6AU6 = 0.0035 pF, 8D3 = 0.005 pF, EF89 = 0.002 pF.

However, the power tetrodes used for transmitting have the anode/grid capacities commensurate with their larger sizes, and typically:—5763 = 0.3 pF, 807 = 0.2 pF, 6146 = 0.24 pF, 829B = 0.12 pF (per section).

Thus, if one uses two 6146 valves in parallel for the PA, the feed-back path from anodes to grids is almost half a picofarad, and at 21 MHz has a capacitive reactance of only 15K, which is probably quite comparable with the dynamic resistance of the tuned grids circuit. Clearly, taking into account the high power amplification of such a stage, neutralisation will be necessary, but the difficulty is to adjust such a small capacity as is needed.

The method of tuning the anode circuit through resonance with anode voltage disconnected but grid drive applied, and watching the grid current meter whilst adjusting the neutralising capacitor until that meter shows minimum variation as the anode circuit passes through resonance (which is so successful with triode stages), is far too insensitive for tetrode stages with their much greater gain. The best way is to operate the stage with reduced anode and screen voltages and tune the anode circuit back and forth through resonance; the grid current will be seen to vary greatly with neither maximum or minimum coincident with the anode circuit resonance dip in current. The object is to get the grid current relatively steady as the anode circuit passes through resonance, and to ensure that what small variation remains (either peak or trough) coincides with anode circuit resonance. It is necessary to load the anode circuit with a resistive load (not the aerial!) whilst

carrying out the process, and to keep the anode and screen voltages low enough to prevent the stage from going into actual oscillation. As the anode tuning is swung through resonance in a given direction of capacitor rotation, it will be seen that the grid current moves either up or down: if the direction of grid current variation reverses after an adjustment of the neutralising, it means the adjustment has been taken too far and the stage has changed from under to over neutralisation, or *vice-versa*. Quite coarse adjustments can therefore be made initially, and more delicate ones as the variations of grid current become less violent.

The neutralising is generally carried out by adjusting the length and bending of a stout wire passing from the end of the grid coil (remote from the grid) *via* an insulator through the chassis and close to the valve anode; care must be taken to ensure that all the RF voltage picked up by the neutralising wire comes from the anode. If it is so placed that it also picks up RF from the other end of the tank coil this will be in anti-phase and confuse the adjustment of the neutralising. Neutralisation should hold good for all bands, and if the required setting changes from band to band it is often an indication of RF pick-up on the neutralising probe from elsewhere in the circuit than the valve anode.

Failure of the circuit to respond to the adjustment procedure and erratic and sudden changes of grid current, together with a 'dirty' note, is an indication of parasitic oscillation at VHF resulting from wiring inductance and stray capacity, to set up false resonance and probably oscillating in tuned-plate-tuned-grid mode. Low value stopper resistors in the grid leads as near the grid connection as possible should stop this by reducing the Q of the unwanted VHF tuned grid circuit, since the valve input capacity will provide the major C, and the resistors will be between the C and the L of the LC circuit. ($Q = 2\pi fL/R$, so the increase of R by, say, 33 ohms should have quite a dramatic effect on Q).

Tracking of Ganged Tuned Circuits

In a transmitting amplifier/exciter, ganging and tracking the low-level tuned stages should be quite straightforward since all the circuits tune the same frequency ranges, and if the inductances for each range are made identical it is only necessary to provide minimum capacity adjustment for each circuit to ensure correct tracking over the ranges. Hopefully, the stray capacity contributed by the wiring, coil self-capacity, and switch contacts will not vary much at all from one range to another, so the trimming capacitors can be across the ganged tuning capacitor sections and cover all ranges with the single trimmer per section. In fact, an adjustable capacitor may be tacked into the circuit and replaced by a fixed capacitor once the required value of capacity has been found; it is not essential to have adjusting cores in the coils if they have been carefully wound to be identical for each range. The method of setting the minimum capacity is as follows:

(a) Connect a signal source to the input of the exciter. In the case of the transmitter described in *Part VI*, this connection should be made to the EXTERNAL DRIVE socket, or to the signal grid of the pentagrid mixer, and the VFO should be unplugged. The exciter should be switched to EXTERNAL DRIVE to switch

off the HT to the internal crystal oscillator.

(b) An RF voltmeter should be connected to the amplifier output and the signal source level adjusted to give a discernible indication when the source is set to the highest frequency intended for the range under adjustment and the main gang is set to its minimum capacity.

(c) Each trimming capacitor should then be adjusted in turn for maximum signal output indication on the RF voltmeter.

(d) A check should be made that, with the gang set at maximum capacity and the signal source suitably adjusted in frequency, the trimmers are still at peak setting; if they are not it could be due to capacity variations between the gang sections or inductance variations between the coils.

If the coils do have adjusting cores proceed as follows:

(e) Adjust the cores to give peak output at the low frequency end of the range. The trimmer capacities should then be reset at the high frequency end of the range, and again the cores should be re-peaked at the low frequency end. The adjustments alternating between trimmer capacities at the high frequency end, and core settings at the low frequency end, should be repeated until both ends are found to be peaked and needing no further adjustment. Once the adjustment is correctly carried out on one range, the other ranges should only require the cores peaking at the low frequency ends, as the trimmer capacities settings should be common to all ranges.

It is preferable to make these adjustments with a separate signal source, rather than use the pentagrid as a mixer with the VFO involved, because of the probability of selecting the wrong frequency at the anode of the pentagrid. If only one frequency is available one cannot go wrong!

The Commonsense Approach to Amateur Radio

Many of the articles by gifted young graduates which are published in the name of Amateur Radio must leave mature professionals perplexed and if they are also of the amateur fraternity, worried about the impression such essays make upon their colleagues in the Radio Regulatory Departments of the Home Office and the rest of the world: Nature has limited the HF communications spectrum and man cannot extend it, so we must be disciplined in our use of it. Amateurs cannot expect the adjudicators of the frequency allocations to regard their claims or tenures with enthusiasm, or even with sympathy, if they are demonstrably not using their existing allocations for anything else than indulging personal vanity.

In April this year the official journal of the RSGB published an article entitled "A CMOS RTTY Modulator for New Tones," which gave encouraging reference to data transmission by amateurs at 600 and 1200 bauds. Now a teleprinter running at 50 bauds can pass messages at the rate of 66 average words per minute, which is faster than any of us can type on its keyboard: in terms of the teleprinter Murray code 600 bauds equates to 792 words per minute, and 1200 bauds to 1584 words per minute. Which amateur is ever going to find enough traffic to warrant equipping his station to handle such speeds, and more to the point, which amateur is going to equip his station to receive such a pile of waste paper from another amateur? At 1200 bauds transmission

speed an operator would get one hour of transmission time for every 52.8 hours of preparatory work at 30 words per minute. If we want to invent equipment capable of working at such speeds (which already exists commercially) why do we need a VHF radio circuit over which to test it when a pair of wires will do just as well? The data equipment is terminal apparatus to send and receive high speed telegraphy over a bearer circuit; but whether that bearer be wire, VHF radio, a carrier telephony channel, or what-have you, is of no importance to the terminal equipment, provided its bandwidth parameter is suited.

Yet it is our own fraternity which is making us look silly by negotiating such facilities and rejoicing in the granting of them, when it is absolutely certain that only the tiniest fraction of licence holders will ever dream of using them, and those who do will be 'way-out' types too naïve to see the futility of it before becoming involved.

In the days of the 58 MHz (5 metres) band a real old-timer once came up in frequency shift Morse with about 5 kHz shift and no filtering, and wrecked the band for everyone else for some days without scoring any QSO's before his unpopularity got through to him. He explained that F1 was much more efficient than A1, not understanding that this is only true when related to machine read-out, and is completely wrong when an operator is reading the received signals, for he has to filter out the 'space' tone before he can read the Morse, and so effectively changes it back to A1.

An old radio-engineer colleague had a notice over his desk for his juniors to see. It read: "Make sure brain is engaged before operating mouth." What we say on the air can be heard by anybody who cares to listen, and we really should be careful not to show our ignorance of subjects we do not understand, for if amateur radio is to continue, its credibility as a worthy and useful hobby must be maintained.

Our hobby is our choice of recreation. Some people play games like chess, others go hunting, some go sailing, others like walking in the countryside. The common aspect of all such recreations is that the participants' skill and capabilities are pitted against obstacles to be overcome as they arise: the man who plays chess does not use a computer to decide his next move, the fox hunter does not open all gates in the likely path of the chase before starting, the sailing enthusiast does not install an engine in his boat, the countryside walker does not stay on the main roads. In our hobby we know jolly well that modern technology has made it easy to communicate long distances *via* repeaters or satellites, but is that the objective of the exercise? The messages we amateurs exchange with distant strangers over the air are pretty banal, considered in the cold light of social intercourse, and all that is achieved by such devices (which do the difficult bits for us) is to spread our banalities much further afield using skill little more significant than their actual utterance!

We have stopped making our own rigs and so eschewed our technological abilities; now we are removing the obstacles that we used to overcome by our operating skills. What is left of the hobby that fulfills the common requirement of all recreations by giving us individually something to achieve? Unlike most recreations, we exercise our's at the expense of commercial,

military, and professional needs for there is but one HF frequency spectrum and we have exclusive use of chunks of it. The pressure to take those chunks away from us has been on for years, and our case for their retention gets thinner all the time we posture as professionals and demand traffic capability for traffic we have not got. It is an old and very true saying in commercial telecommunications that "traffic is self-proliferating to fill all available channels," but this cannot apply to amateur telecommunications, for restriction on our traffic is by the terms of our licences.

In this series an attempt has been made to restore interest in making one's own rig—not by giving detailed instructions and blue-prints, but by explaining how to approach the decision-making necessary to achieve the best utilisation of what one already has available (or can readily and cheaply obtain), with the addition of some notes on how to carry out the necessary crafts within the limitations of the shack.

May the following precepts remain in your thoughts:

1. Don't be put off because you cannot make it look professional. The colour of the paint will not affect it's functioning in any way!
2. Keep your feet firmly on the ground and don't get involved with gadgets or systems that have no practical application to amateur operation.
3. It makes good social sense to worry about your transmitter selectivity as well as that of your receiver: never use more bandwidth to your transmission than is strictly necessary to its intelligibility.
4. The true art of amateur radio communication is to use the modulation and demodulation systems best suited to interface with the operator's brain. Leave the machine print-out to the professionals, who have to do it because of the volume of their traffic: for an amateur it is sheer sacrifice of efficiency and money.
5. If you earn your living in any form of telecommunications work, remember that amateur radio is recreation, not work!

Concluded

**Subscription rate to
Short Wave Magazine
is £5.50
for a year of twelve
issues, post paid**

**SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, LTD.
34 HIGH STREET,
WELWYN, HERTS AL6 9EQ**

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

By "Club Secretary"

FIRST MCC: because of the production delay with the October issue in which the notice of MCC should have appeared, it was decided that the contest would have to be dropped for this year. We also felt that, in any case, this may not be such an unpopular move as the interest in Top Band has dwindled considerably over the years. However, we may well be mistaken on this point as we have received many letters and phone calls from clubs and individuals all insisting that, come what may, MCC must go on and *remain on Top Band* at that.

The strength of the feeling was such that we would ask all Hon. Sec./club-scribes to let us know their point of view, so that we may have a better idea of how to set about a contest to please as many people/clubs as we can. But please don't ask us to miss a clash with this-or-that major contest—there just isn't any free weekend in the calendar. However, we'll do our best to avoid a clash with any major event.

The Letters

Our first note is a pleasure to read, in that it tells of the rebirth of a club, that appeared to have almost died, into vigorous new life. This one is at *Axe Vale*, where the revival can be observed at first hand on the second Thursday of each month at the St. John Ambulance Hall, Seaton, Devon; and we understand they also have an informal on the fourth Thursdays at a venue not specified. In addition there is a club net at noon each Sunday on 3685 kHz (give or take a bit for the QRM). Visitors or potential new members are more than welcome.

We turn now to *Milton Keynes*, who have December 11 booked at Loyal Hall, Newport Pagnell, for a lecture and demonstration on "Micro-Computers" by which terminology the members are put in suspense until the due date wondering whether that means the mini-computer as such or the more recent microprocessor. Either way, it should be an interesting and instructive evening.

At *Hereford*, we read that the Hon. Sec. has been chasing RSGB about the late arrival of "RadCom"—like every other user of the postal service, the RSGB can but dump all the copies into the post on the specified day and sit back and pray for enough patience to deal with all the enquiries about "lost" copies which will eventually turn up. It is fairly safe to say that pretty well any post that goes through London will not arrive as claimed in Post Office advertising. Our sympathies go to G3OUF trying to pacify the irate member who telephones Hq. because he knows other locals have got theirs, and the postal people outside the metropolitan areas who get a lot of 'stick' for things which happen in London. However, we digress; the gang have their Hq. at the Civil Defence Headquarters in Gaol Street, Hereford, on the first and third Friday of each month.

It seems an age since last we heard from *Horndean*, but a new Hon. Sec. brings us back into the picture.

They are to be found at Merchiston Hall Community Centre, London Road, Horndean on the second Thursday in each month; for December it is to be a Social Evening, with YL's and XYL's running the buffet and bar facilities. Sounds good!

On to *Chichester* who have December 5 and 31st; the first date is the club Project evening, and the second is set aside for the presentation of the Marcuse Trophy, which will occur sometime during the Christmas Party they are setting up for this evening. Room 34A in the Lancastrian Wing of the Chichester High School for Boys.

Reigate next, and the formal evening on December 19 is set aside for the Constructional Contest; this is the third Thursday in the month, and the informal date is the first Thursday—the latter in the Marquis of Granby in Redhill. For the venue of the main meeting we must refer you to the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Deadlines for "Clubs" for the next three months—

For January/February issue—February 1st

For March issue—February 13th

For April issue—February 23rd

Please be sure to note these dates!

We notice in the current issue of *WAMRAC Newsletter* that they have spread their wings somewhat; the group was originally formed to unite those of the Methodist persuasion, and retains the word Methodist in its full title as a mark of respect to its late founder; but now it welcomes any person, licensed or SWL, who is of any of the Christian denominations. Details from the Hon. Sec. at the address set out in the Panel. Incidentally, the group have a Conference Weekend most years, at which they have an AGM, and look to the future, as well as all the social activities—this attracted W5OP to attend from far-away Texas; a long walk and a long swim!

On to *Melton Mowbray* which, like most good clubs, have the odd evening set aside for something completely out of the ordinary. Theirs is on December 15, when G3WKM will be talking and showing slides of St. Kilda and the Outer Hebrides. The venue, as for so many years, is the St. John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray. St. Kilda, it may be recalled, is the most westerly bit of the U.K. some 25 miles west of the Outer Hebrides, and 90 miles or more further west than the Isles of Scilly.

Sutton & Cheam next; they have a place at Ray's Social Club in North Cheam and another at Sutton College of Liberal Arts, the general idea being to alternate them. However, we don't have to December details so we would refer you to the Hon. Sec.—see Panel—rather than risk getting any possible visitor or new member to the right place on the wrong evening (or t'other way about).

Our next stop is with the *Royal Navy*, and reading their *Newsletter* it is quite surprising how much personal contact there can be, apart from the RF ones. Membership is open to RN and ex-RN types, and an associate grade covers all sorts of others—they must have a WAC in members!

Cheltenham seem to travel on their merry way, with twice-monthly dates at the Old Bakery, Chester Walk, behind the Public Library, on the first Thursday and the Friday 15 days later. Unfortunately, the copy of the *Newsletter* we have here doesn't carry through as far as December, so we can't tell you what they'll be up to! If you really need to know, you can either contact the Hon. Sec.—see Panel—or go along and find out: we are game to bet a welcome.

The main event discussed in the current issue of **IRTS Region 1's** *Newsletter* is the EI/GI Convention at Ballymascanlon—the first one for many years. They have their more normal sessions at the Irish Wheelchair Association, Blackheath Avenue, Clontarf, and all the details can be obtained from the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Should you be acquainted with anyone who is either an invalid or blind, and interested in amateur radio, you should point them at the Hon. Sec. of **RAIBC** at the address in the Panel—and, while you are about it, you could do a lot worse than join as a supporter or representative!

A change of date and venue for **Verulam**: they are now based on the ex-Civil Defence Hall in the Chequers Street car park, St. Albans, where they will be on *December 21* for the AGM followed by Christmas festivities. For the record, the change is being made because the Market Hall has been closed for redevelopment, but is only a temporary one until a final venue has been settled. The informals are still at the R.A.F.A. Hq. on the second Thursday in each month—this is in Victoria Street.

One of the best *Newsletters* to come our way is that of the **G-QRP Club** albeit we think that there are so many overseas members that the 'G' should be dropped! The latest issue of their newsletter *Sprat* is entitled "Small Circuits Issue" with a picture showing W6PQZ who is now at 215 countries worked on QRP, with 200 confirmed; his station is all solar-powered, and with the power panels rotated he gets enough energy to drive the Ten-Tec Argonaut 509 from around 0630 to 1830 local time on the longer summer days. More details from G3RJV, at the address in the Secretaries Panel.

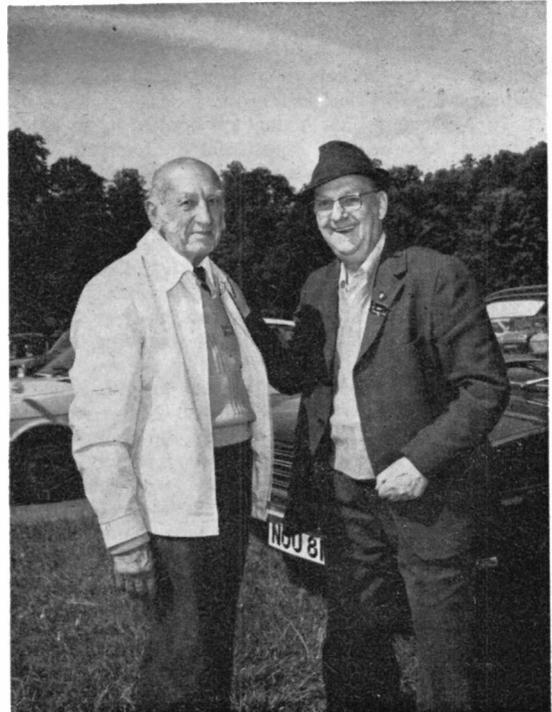
Peterborough nearly missed their mention, as it came connected with their report for *CDYN*. However, old 'KFE' does read his mail once in a while and as a result it came to hand; the place is the Scout Hut, Occupation Road, the time 7.30 on December 15, and the activity a Christmas Party.

Our next port of call is **Spalding**, where they seem to have been having changes in the committee. The usual routine seems to be to foregather at the Teachers Centre, Pinchbeck, on the first Friday in the month, but there are variations, and so we must refer you to the Hon. Sec. Incidentally, we were sad to hear that the new Hon. Treasurer elected in January died recently; he had only had the pleasure of his licence since March, and will be much missed.

BARTG caters for the enthusiast RTTY operator or "listener" and one would say membership is pretty well essential if one wants to get operational in this mode. Details from the Hon. Sec.—see Panel. We might add that other clubs wishing to have a talk on RTTY could do worse than to contact him also; if at all possible he



A hark back to summer: two of the many reunions at the Longleat Rally were, above (l. to r.), Sir Evan Nepean, G5YN, and Phil Revill, G3ZZR, who are both regulars on the RAFARS net on 80m.; shown below are (l. to r.) Leo Worboys, G3AFD, and Charlie Overton, G8IUF.



Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

- ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London W3 8LB.
 A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey CR2 1EZ.
 AXE VALE: C. Jones, G4HHU, Wayside Studios, Chardstock, Axminster, Devon EX13 7BN. (*South Chard 376.*)
 B.A.R.T.G.: John P. G. Jones, GW31GG, Heywood, 40 Lower Quay Road, Hook, Haverfordwest, Dyfed.
 BOURNEMOUTH (Wessex): G. D. Cole, G4EMN, 3A Cavendish Road, Bournemouth (20027) BH1 1QX.
 BSC PORT TALBOT: R. Thomas, GW4BCD, 13 Northways, Porthcawl, Mid-Glam.
 CHELTENHAM: G. Gearing, G3JJG, 158 Leckhampton Road, Cheltenham (34287).
 CHICHESTER: T. M. Allen, G4ETU, 2 Hillside, West Stoke, Chichester PO18 9BL, West Sussex. (*West Ashling 463.*)
 CHILTERN: N. C. Ambridge, G4FRL, 53 The Avenue, Chinnor, Oxon. OX9 4PE.
 CRAWLEY: A. V. H. Davis, G3MGL, 41 Gainsborough Road, Crawley (20986), West Sussex RH10 5LD.
 CRAY VALLEY: P. J. Clark, G4FUG, 42 Shooters Hill Road, London SE3. (*01-838 3703.*)
 G-QRP CLUB: Rev. G. C. Dobbs, G3RJV, Willowdene, Central Avenue, Stapleford, Nottingham. (*Sandiacre 394790.*)
 HEREFORD: S. Jesson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford (3237).
 HORNDEAN: V. C. Lear, G3TKN, 18 Alten Road, Waterlooville.
 IRTS (Region 1): J. Ryan, EI6DG, 23 Dollymount Grove, Clontarf, Dublin 3.
 MAIDSTONE YMCA: G. A. Hastie, 79 Rochester Crescent, Hoo, Rochester, Kent ME3 9JJ. (*Medway 251387.*)
 MELTON MOWBRAY: R. Winters, G3NVK, 32 Redwood Avenue, Melton Mowbray (3369), Leics. LE13 1TZ.
 MID-SUSSEX: R. Kingstone, G4HHB, 2 Tindal Close, Burgess Hill, Sussex RH15 0LB. (*044-46 45182.*)
 MILTON KEYNES: W. Backhouse, G8POU, 46 Tattenhoe Lane, Belchley, Milton Keynes (77479), Bucks.
 NORTHERN HEIGHTS: L. Cobb, G3UI, 27 Moorlands Crescent, Cousin Lane, Halifax (60574), West Yorks.
 NOTTINGHAM: M. C. Shaw, G4EKW, 50 White Road, Nottingham HG5 1JR.
 PETERBOROUGH: L. Critchley, G3EEL, 36 Waterloo Road, Peterborough.
 R.A.I.B.C.: Mrs. F. Woolley, G3LWY, 9 Rannoch Court, Adelaide Road, Surbiton KT6 4TE.
 REIGATE: F. H. Mundy, G3XSZ, Westview, rear of Manor Farm, off Reigate Road, Hookwood, Surrey. (*Horley 73878.*)
 ROYAL NAVY: FCRS M. Matthews, G3JFF, 127 Drift Road, Clanfield, Portsmouth, Hants. PO8 0LD.
 SOUTHDOWN: B. Chuter, G8CVV, 15 Coopers Hill, Willingdon, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN20 9JG.
 SPALDING: W. Martin, G3UWD, 46 Mill Drove, Bourne (2498), Lincs.
 SURREY: R. Howells, G4FFY, 7 Betchworth Close, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4NR. (*01-642 9871.*)
 SUTTON & CHEAM: J. Korndorffer, G2DMR, 19 Park Road, Banstead, Surrey. (*01-255 8729.*)
 THAMES VALLEY: R. J. Blasdell, G3ZNV, 92 Bridge Road, Chessington, Surrey KT9 2ET.
 VERULAM: B. Pickford, G4DUS, Netherwood, 130 The Drive, Rickmansworth (77616), Herts.
 WAMRAC: L. Colley, G3AGX, Micasa, 13 Ferry Road, Wawne, Hull, Yorks. HU7 5XU.
 WEST KENT: B. P. Castle, G4DYF, 6 Pinewood Avenue, Sevenoaks, Kent TN14 5AF. (*0732 36708.*)
 YORK: K. R. Cass, G3WVO, 4 Heworth Village, York.

will get one of the lads to come along to give a 'spiel' and maybe even a demonstration.

At Maidstone YMCA they are booked in on Friday evenings at the 'Y' Sportscentre, Melrose Close, Maidstone. However, we note that they have a Ladies Night on 8th, and a Pub Night on 22nd, so clearly it would be a good idea to contact the Hon. Sec. for the venue for these two evenings. Of the others, December 1 and 15 are for Beginners, and on 29th there is an Open Evening. And, we dare say, those "beginner" evenings can open the eyes of more advanced types too—the writer took an R.A.E. class for ten years and learned a bit more himself with each year!

A change of venue for Northern Heights who now meet every Tuesday at the British Sub-Aqua Club, Bradford branch, where they have the room to leave some gear, and to house their new repeater GB3WY. The existing programme is retained, with the weeks in between used for informal natter sessions.

On to Nottingham, where it is every Thursday at the Sherwood Community Centre. December 7 is a Forum, while 21st and 28th are both Activity Nights. This leaves December 14 for a debate when G3YUT will propose the motion "Two metres is a dilettante's band" and G8FRB will oppose the motion. We only hope no heads are broken!

An interesting title appears in the Acton, Brentford & Chiswick programme, when G4FVE will be talking about Electrical Phenomena in the Oil Industry. As usual, the place is Chiswick Trades and Social Club, 66 High Road, Chiswick, and the date December 19.

Its AGM for Southdown on December 4, at the

Chaseley Home, South Cliff, Eastbourne. Visitors or prospective members are always welcome.

B.S.C. Port Talbot Sports & Social Club is the club for anyone resident in that area, and they can be found at the Club at Margam every Thursday evening. We feel sure the Hon. Sec. would be pleased to give you any more details, and he assured us all are welcome.

An important subject comes up for a talk on December 5 at Thames Valley where G3KQR will talk about Individual Liberty and the Police. Giggs Hill Library is the place, and the Hon. Sec. tells us they are in that part of Thames Ditton on every first Tuesday of the month.

One of the most engaging letter writers to this column is the scribe for York, who obviously thoroughly enjoys all the activities they have, both at Hq. and elsewhere—at the latter they are dab hands and seem to have as many outside events as home ones. They can be found at the United Services Club, 61 Micklegate, York, on Fridays *except the third* in each month.

Back down South again, to West Kent, at their place in the Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells. On December 8, they have a round of five-minute talks on various subjects by members; on December 12 they go over to the Drill Hall in Victoria Road, for the informal. Looking forward to January 5, there is a talk on Home Computers and Programming by a couple of PET owners.

It looks like the third Thursday for Mid-Sussex, and the venue, as ever, is Marle Place, Leylands Road, Burgess Hill.

On to the Cray Valley outfit, and their excellent *QUA*

newsletter. This time we notice ourselves being shot down by G6HD for our comments about SSB in the August "Month with The Clubs": some crossed-lines here in that Lyell was referring to the *publication* of their use of SSB by the Post Office, while we were thinking of some original experimental work at VLF, as reported in G. G. Blake's *History of Telegraphy* dated 1927—a work which has a very good description of the early amateur transatlantic effort by someone who was directly involved. However, we digress; the 'home' for this club is at Christchurch Centre, High Street, Eltham, S.E.9, and the first Thursday of each month is the date to reserve.

Bournemouth (Wessex) Hon. Sec. has a fair old load, with membership up to the 130 mark and still rising—but he hopes it stabilises there for the very good reason that any more would cause severe overcrowding of their excellent clubroom at the Dolphin Hotel, Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth. In December there is *no meeting on December 1*, but on 7th they have an Auction and Equipment Sale, and by 15th they are back on programme with a Question and Answer Evening. If you have questions to put, please pass them to the Hon. Sec., at the new address shown in the Panel.

Next we find a couple of newsletters both printed in the same size and colour of paper—so alike that we almost failed to notice they came from different clubs! Taking them alphabetically, the first one is Chiltern,

and we note a change of Hq. venue to the canteen of John Hawkins' furniture factory in Victoria Street, off Oxford Road (A40), High Wycombe. The date given is December 27.

The other one came from Crawley where December 13 is the date to note, at Trinity United Reformed Church Hall, Ifield, for a 'Member's Evening'—which we guess means an informal Christmas natter session.

Surrey have a Christmas Party set down for December 6, to which all the family are invited—a free evening but if you can help by supplying something in the eatables line you will be doubly welcome!

The front page of the A.R.M.S. *Newsletter* carries a list of the recommended international mobile operating frequencies—as good a way as any of telling you the society caters for the interests of the amateur who is interested in mobile operation, whether at HF or VHF. Details from the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Finale

That's it for another year; and as good a point as any to wish all readers of this piece, and particularly those who go to the trouble of sending the reports, very best wishes for Christmas and the New Year. As for the deadline, look in the 'box' in the piece for the dates, and address it to "Club Secretary," *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.



The new Model RF-2800 portable receiver from National Panasonic is "designed specifically for the radio amateur or DX enthusiast." Covering FM/MW/LW and SW from 3.9 MHz, the RF-2800 features an LED 5-digit readout, 2-speed tuning knob with band-spread dial, wide/narrow band selector switch, RF input gain control, variable BFO, external aerial connectors and mains/battery operation. Further information is obtainable from National Panasonic (UK) Ltd., Whitley Road, Slough, Berks.

AUDIO SPEECH AMPLIFIER AND CLIPPER

I. D. POOLE B.Sc (Eng.), G3YWX

WHEN the author decided to rebuild the speech amplifier of his transmitter into a diecast box, it was decided to incorporate several improvements into the original design which had been in use for some time. Owing to the fact that the aerial was very poor and there was little chance of improving it, the maximum use had to be made of the available power; obviously this had to be accomplished by the use of clipping and careful use of frequency response tailoring, both before and after clipping. Not, of course, that this would lead to maximum naturalness, but maximum intelligibility.

Design Parameters

It is generally accepted that RF clipping is superior to AF clipping but requires more sophisticated circuitry, as a single-sideband signal has to be generated with good carrier and unwanted sideband suppression before clipping takes place; this will inevitably make an RF clipper more expensive than an AF one. Anyhow, AF clipping can be made to give very acceptable results provided that attention is paid to the filtering to remove out of band distortion products. Also, if the bandwidth before clipping is limited so that only the required frequencies are clipped, then the distortion can be minimised.

The accepted bandwidth for communications purposes is taken to be 300 Hz to 3 kHz. In fact the lower frequencies contribute very little to the intelligibility of the signal, tending only to add to the naturalness; accordingly it was decided to raise this somewhat, though staggering the breakpoints of the several RC networks used to control the low frequency response. This would mean that the fall off would not be so steep above 300 Hz as below it. The high frequencies were filtered before clipping in order to reduce any intermodulation distortion they may introduce, and to generally limit the overall high frequency response.

As the actual process of clipping introduces both harmonic and intermodulation distortion, the products which lie outside the permitted audio bandwidth have to be removed; this is done by using a low pass filter with a cut-off frequency of less than 3 kHz.

Owing to the fact that 2-metre repeater operation was envisaged, provision for a tone burst circuit was added. The tone was mixed with the speech after the clipper, because no advantage was gained by clipping it. Accordingly it was decided to make the post-clipping amplifier into a virtual earth mixer for this purpose; the feedback around this stage would also be used to contribute to the removal of the unwanted high frequencies.

Circuit Description

As the speech amplifier was likely to be used from a non-stabilised supply, ZD1 and R18 are used to stabilise the supply to 14 volts. (In actual fact ZD1 consists of two 400mW diodes, one 10v. and the other 3.9v.: however any combination giving around this voltage is quite acceptable).

The input stage consisting of TR1 and TR2 was chosen because it gave a reasonable and defined amount of gain, whilst maintaining a fairly high input impedance. The actual value of the mid-band gain is ten, and this is

Table of Values

Fig. 1

C1 = 0.047 μ F	R1 = 33K
C2 = 1 nF	R2 = 82K
C3, C5,	R3, R4 = 4K7
C6, C9,	R5 = 470 ohm
C10, C12,	R6 = 8K2
C14 = 10 μ F	R7,
C4 = 0.01 μ F	R8 = 47K
C7 = 0.22 μ F	R9, R14,
C8 = 330 pF	R15 = 100K
C11 = 0.047 μ F	R10 = 150K
C13 = 3 nF	R11, R17 = 1K
D1, D2 = 1N914, or equiv.	R12, R13 = 1K2
IC1,	R16 = 15K
IC2 = 741	R18 = 150 ohm
TR1,	R19 = 5K <i>see text</i>
TR3 = BC107	VR1 = 5K
TR2 = BC177	ZD1 = 14v.

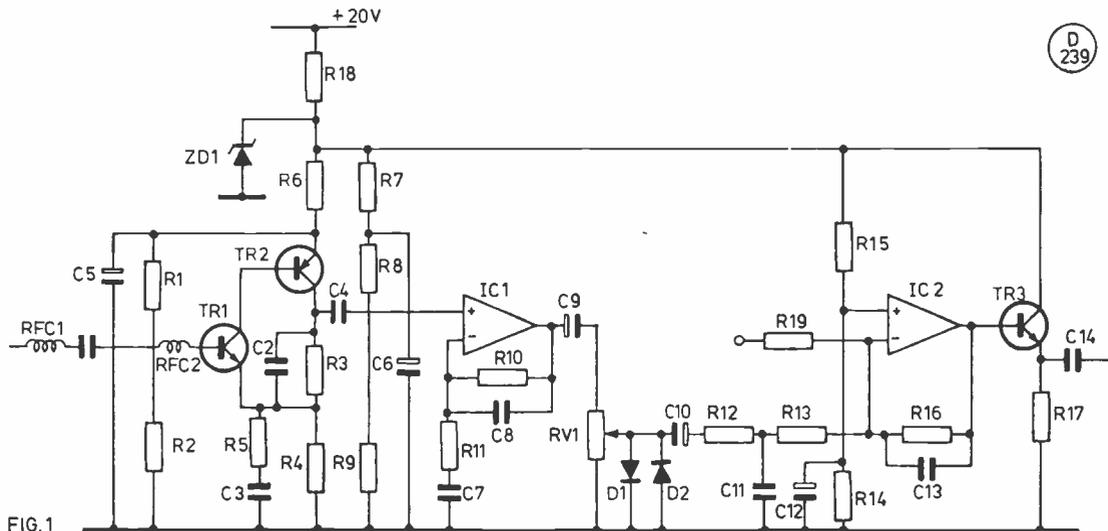


FIG. 1

D
239

caused to roll-off at low frequencies by C3, and at high frequencies by C2. The RF chokes have been included to prevent any RF feedback that may occur, especially if the aerial is fairly near the microphone; they consist of three turns of enamelled wire on a ferrite bead. The supply for this stage is well smoothed by R6 and C5 because any ripple on the supply line at this stage will be amplified through the whole system and be quite significant at the output.

C4 couples the input stage to the following one, which is a 741 operational amplifier in a non-inverting configuration. The input is set at half the supply voltage by the resistors R7, R8, R9 with C6 serving to decouple the input from any hum which may have appeared there from the supply. The gain of this stage is set by R10 and R11, with C8 giving high frequency roll-off and C2 low frequency roll-off.

The amount of pre-clipping gain is adjusted by VR1, and it is most likely that this will have to be used to reduce the gain to avoid excessive clipping; D1 and D2 provide the clipping. Having been clipped, the signal is immediately filtered by the network consisting of R12, R13 and C11 to remove out-of-band harmonics. The output from this filter is then fed into the inverting input of IC2 (which is in the inverting configuration); this means that the inverting input is virtually at earth potential for the audio, and accordingly makes an ideal mixer. Therefore, if a tone burst is required it should be connected to this terminal, remembering that the gain of this stage is R_f/R_i , where R_f is the feedback resistor (in this case 15K Ω), and R_i is the input resistor which will have to be added to reduce the gain for the tone burst; C13 provides high frequency attenuation to still further remove out-of-band distortion products from the clipper, and any from the tone burst.

Owing to the fact that the feedback in an inverting

amplifier, such as the one used here, tends to increase output impedance, an emitter follower is included to overcome this. This will enable the amplifier to drive into lower impedances. The output from this stage is around 12 volts peak-to-peak but this could, of course, be reduced if necessary by using a potentiometer. In the author's case a valve reactance modulator was to be driven and the output was stepped up by a transformer.

Construction and Setting Up

The author's unit was constructed on 0.1 inch plain matrix board using pin and wire techniques, but more or less any method could be used. The layout is not critical as the circuit is only operating at audio frequencies. It is, however, wise to keep the output away from the input in view of the very high gain. The original unit was enclosed in a diecast box to give good screening from any RF which could be picked up and rectified, giving rise to instability.

It should also be noted that the microphone lead should be kept well away from any source of hum because clipping by raising the average signal level will make any hum more noticeable. Also care should be taken in construction to avoid any earth loops which could give rise to hum.

In view of the large amount of pre-clipping gain, care should be taken not to advance the gain too far. If reports of an unduly harsh signal are received, then the gain should be reduced using VR1 or by speaking further away from the microphone.

Conclusion

The circuit as shown here has been in use for several months and has given a very useful increase in talk power for a comparatively low cost. The clipper was designed to use cheap and easily available components and to avoid unnecessary frills which would be of little use; it is hoped that this has been achieved.

CW SAGA

OR THE REMORSELESS STRUGGLE

MICHAEL RHODES, G4FMS

FROM pre-amp to power supply, from tuning fork to telephone exchange, from digital clock to battery charger—a veritable pleasance of projects. But now, amateur radio suddenly offered more possibilities than everything else put together. Why hadn't I thought of it before? What was it all about?

Spurred on by a floundering effort to create a radio model control system, which had started out on the wrong foot by making the erroneous assumption that it would be reasonable, not to mention legal, to transmit 2 MHz pulses on a 27 MHz carrier, the search for knowledge was now on. A lightning decision, precipitated by an impending ruinous Budget, led to the securing of a general coverage receiver only days before the VAT exploded. The set was hastily installed at the bedside and I took to my bed and eavesdropped on the world.

After a brief flirtation with the short wave broadcast bands, I discovered "Rag-chewing" from Warrington and his friends on 80 metres early one Saturday morning. Here at last were real people on the air. But what were

those "bleeps" a bit further down? Were there real people behind them too? The "bleeps" became more fascinating—or was it irritating?—and it was about this time that my faithful "G3" friend was prevailed upon to copy out the Morse code for me, since, surprisingly enough, I could find no literature to hand which revealed the truth about the cypher.

Thus began the CW Saga. Immediately my two daughters latched on to the code and were sending secret messages in hand written Morse. It soon became obvious that a practice oscillator was required, so one was quickly lashed up using an old micro-switch, some salvaged transistors and a disused loudspeaker. Now, with this device connected to a cheap cassette recorder, I could spend happy hours encoding and decoding the works of Aristotle and Shakespeare at will. But, what were those "bleeps" on the band saying? At first the only thing I could decipher were the occasional "73's." My "G3" friend came to the rescue, pointing me towards the RSGB slow Morse practice timetable and with renewed enthusiasm tuned to the specified spot on the dial.

Up till now most of my listening had been on the general coverage receiver which, though excellent for listening to speech, was not ideal for CW since the bandwidth was such that usually around four different transmissions could be heard at the same time. This did present

some strain not only on the ear, but also on relationships with the XYL who was becoming increasingly aware of the strange hold that midnight Morse had taken on her spouse.

The rather premature opportunity to purchase a proprietary transceiver now presented itself and after due perusal of the pamphlets, the pin was pricked, an epistle posted and a parcel appeared. This superior piece of apparatus made possible more precise location of the spot on the dial. (It was some time later that I discovered one of the bands was not working which accounted for some of the spots being silently illusive). It still had the "quadraphonic" problem on CW so I was forced into fitting an optional extra CW filter which effected the cure. At last I could listen in comfort and decipher to distraction.

My "G8" friend now came into the picture. He had a set of Morse instruction tapes he was willing to loan. These were intended to work up reading speeds from about 5 to 20 words per minute and finished off with a simulated Post Office test at 12 w.p.m. They also had an endearing dead-pan comment of his near the end, introducing the top speed of 20 w.p.m. "... if you should wish to go that little bit faster." Armed with all these facilities and with remorseless intent to concentrate for at least half an hour a day, it could surely not take very long. After all, the ads. said a few weeks!

In the meantime of course one or two little diversions occurred. I had decided to go in for the R.A.E. (after all I had a half useless transceiver lying around) and a move of QTH was forced upon us. Imagine the difficulties involved in transferring the debris of umpteen finished and part-finished projects with all their associated impedimenta—too much to contemplate I thought. Morse was suspended, the QTH moved and the R.A.E. taken.

When the dust settled, out came the key again and the half hour every evening. But, when the R.A.E. pass certificate came, the strain became too much. I could just about read 8 words per minute if I'd slept well the night before and the wind was blowing in the right direction. Should I cut my losses, sell the HF transceiver, buy a 2-metre rig and settle for a "G8"? The decision was difficult. I opted to steer a middle course: stake my last dollar on a 2-metre transverter just in case I didn't make it and continue with the struggle. All other projects were temporarily abandoned and the lone path pursued.

The long summer passed, the 2-metre antenna lingered through a prolonged period of erection on the highest chimney like some visible symbol of impending failure. It was September. The CW rate was almost 12 words per minute. One final effort—it was now or never.

The local test centre didn't have sufficient applications to justify the tests being held there so, forgoing my familiar haunts, I was off to that "maritime metropolis" for the day. Having found the test-centre building I walked down to the docks and stared across the water to await the evil hour. With a few minutes to spare, I arrived back at the centre only to find that it wasn't the right place and that I should have been at another building a few hundred yards away. Now with only seconds to spare, I knocked at the door and was surprised to be greeted by name. I was welcomed into the office where

the only other candidate had already arrived.

There was a large desk with a well-established looking brass telegraph key mounted on a board at one side of it. The key was loosely connected to a large piece of ancient looking valve gear and thence to a pair of headphones lying at the centre of the desk. It gave the impression of having been connected up experimentally in the early days of wireless and of being there ever since. My fellow candidate and I were invited to a seat and presented with some printed forms—no, nothing to fill in—these were just left overs from some over-enthusiastic bureaucratic system and to be used to write down our decoded message! "Can you hear the tone on the headphones all right?" These were still on the desk since there was only the one pair for the two of us! "I will give you a trial and then we'll do the test itself. I'll start after CT. Are you ready?"

So far, so good; beautifully rhythmic Morse—he must have been doing this for years. But, after the trial, the test proper. Just 4½ minutes into which 12 months of harassing-half-hours had to be compressed. How could 200 hours work be successfully demonstrated in a few minutes?—"I'll start after CT."

The letters loosed; the pencil pulsed. Look out! I've missed one—and there goes another. Two errors in one word—skip to the next. Why is the pencil jumping uncontrollably? Can I aim it straight enough to write the next word? He stops sending. We're half way through. Now for the numbers—no problem there if you can count.

"We'll do the next part separately . . . if you would care to wait in the next room?" At last, this is my chance to sooth shattered nerves and steady my shaking hand before the sending test. Never had any problem with sending—but oh for a cup of tea! The minutes pass. The other candidate waves me in—he's done all right—seems absolutely confident. "All the best! See you on the band," he says and disappears down the corridor.

"Just try the key, get the feel of it, then when you're ready . . ." "Ready now." Off we go—plain words—OK so far. Whoops—missed that letter; repeat—whoops missed again. How many repeats am I allowed? Numbers now—they should be OK if I can stop my hand dithering and my teeth chattering! The mental effort is exhausting. Must be half way through now; oh dear—too many dots—try again. Oh! Wrong again! It's my last chance now—no more errors allowed. I pound away using a desperate amount of effort for each movement so that the key won't make a fatal bounce. How much longer? I must have done more than 1½ minutes by now. What if he never says stop? I am filled with a powerful hate and am confident I can continue till midnight when I shall finally collapse. On my grave stone they will carve the epitaph "He found the key to heaven."

"Right, you can stop now. Just wanted to make sure you'd recovered all right." It was two hours later before I had recovered all right even after a friendly nod that implied that I was expected to pass. It was nearly 12 months later that I managed to stagger through my first CW QSO and even then I still had the feeling I might have to go on pounding till the Pearly Gates opened. •

THE MAINS

A DISCUSSION ON THE FORGOTTEN FACTOR

ONE of the most neglected parts of our stations generally is the *public mains* supply; we are told it is 240 volts 50 Hz, and most of us go happily through life assuming it to be just that. However, in the practical case, all sorts of interesting things can and do happen, and if you have a pen recorder capable of responding to fairly quick changes, or alternatively have time to sit in front of an oscilloscope looking at the mains for a few hours, you will in most cases get quite a surprise.

Essentially, the disturbances may be divided up into three main classes, namely pick-up, momentary over-voltage transients, and interruptions of greater or lesser length; and to this collection we can add *regulation*, which we may define for all practical purposes as the stability of the mains voltage disregarding the three problems already mentioned.

Let us then firstly look at the problem of pick-up. This, as it's name implies, is the result of using the mains wiring as an aerial unintentionally; the power coming to the house may travel part of the way overhead in many districts; and in most cases there is a fair amount of rubbish generated in the house by way of the operation of electric drills, motors and what-have-you, which can be radiated by the mains acting as a transmitting aerial; and if we fit a suppressor to the plug-point, thus stopping the QRM from going further down the lead we will almost certainly be able to demonstrate that the mains wiring is just as capable of acting as a receiving aerial. It is an interesting thing to note about this type of mains-borne QRM that it is very often asymmetric—in other words it will be found to be going in the same direction on both legs of the mains, unlike the 50 Hz which one regards as coming in down one leg and back down the other. Sometimes this type of garbage on the mains is home-brewed, in which case the cure is either to use the conventional mains filter of Fig. 1, or to wind the mains lead a few turns round a ferrite ring, as is done with the TV set aerial. If the mains filter is used, the capacitors should be at least 1000-volt DC rating, or 250-volt AC rating; and the unit must be made with safety as the prime consideration in construction. If, however, the mains is picking up the garbage before it gets into the house (which is often the case), then you either have to trace it to source and ask the offender's owner to rectify it, or you have to live with it; once this sort of thing has got on to the mains you are in problems, so essentially it must be treated at source if it is local, or treated by a filter in the mains lead to the station if it is just RF picked up by the overhead-wire mains acting as a receiving aerial, and safely taken down to ground.

Our second case is that of the momentary over-volt transient. On a 'scope this may be seen to rise to 1000 volts or more on occasion, in the form of a "spike"—and if it happens to be one of the brief variety lasting a micro-second or less, then the *rate of change* is going to be megavolts per second; and that sort of rate of change has energy well up into the VHF range.

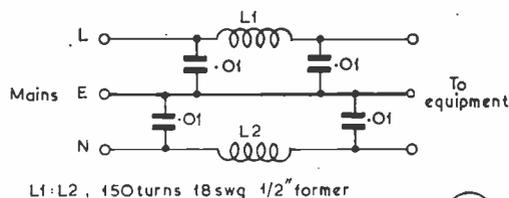


Fig. 1 Mains filter

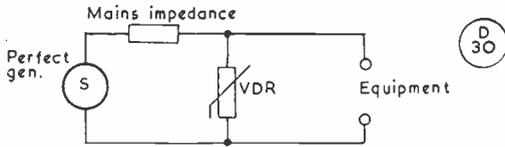
D
29

This in its turn says that the normal sort of paper or foil capacitor which has a series resonance of less than 30 MHz will look to the spike like an inductance, and so the spike will pass merrily on its way without obliging by going down the capacitance to ground which we have so carefully provided in an earlier paragraph.

This sort of transient usually occurs when someone else switches a load on or off, or when the sub-station "does its thing" and it must be recalled that there will be umpteen different users on "your" mains—hospitals, factories, shops, do-it-yourself fiends, dishwashers, freezers, thermostat-controlled heating, and whatever. You just *can't* deal with all of these at source; there are too many of them. One possible avenue of attack is to use a voltage-dependent resistor (VDR) or a transient-suppressor diode. Silicon carbide, Titanium oxide, and Zinc oxide are all used in VDRs; and the relationship between the current and the voltage for an ideal VDR is given by:

$V = CI^B$ where B (beta) is the "non-linearity index" and C is the voltage across the VDR when it is passing a current of one ampere. Clearly for a linear resistor beta is 1; for silicon carbide it is around 0.2, for Titanium oxide 0.15, for zinc oxide 0.035, and for a transient suppressor diode about 0.01. Silicon carbide types can be used on voltages from 10 up to 25 kV and are mainly used in applications requiring continuous power dissipation; titanium oxide types are used on lower voltages for noise suppression and contact arc suppression. Transient suppressor diodes are essentially voltage regulator diodes designed for this particular application, and they must be connected back-to-back for AC mains applications; reference to the data sheet will give the "stand-off voltage" and if the devices are being used on the mains, there should be several in series so that the cumulative stand-off voltage is slightly higher than the nominal value of the *crest* of the supply voltage. Zinc oxide types are meant to be used in roles where they suffer intermittent dissipation, such as we are interested in, and they have voltage ratings very suitable for our purposes.

How do they work in the circuit? If you imagine the mains supply as a perfect generator in series with a source impedance, then when we connect, say, our power-pack to the mains, with a VDR between the mains terminals, as at Fig. 2, then we have a voltage divider comprising the source impedance and the VDR in series, with the load tapped across the lower leg of the divider. Normally the VDR is selected to draw a current of less than one milliamp, and so its effect on the circuit normally is all but non-existent. However, when a surge comes along, the resistance falls rapidly, and so the effective tapping point of the voltage divider also falls, which results in a reduction of the effective magnitude of the



VDR - Mullard Type 2322-594-13912 for 240v mains

Fig.2 The VDR

transient seen by the equipment. The only snag to all this is that the effect is a function of the course impedance of the mains supply, and this must be guessed at—indeed the difference between the figures given by CENELEC and ERA vary by a factor of about twenty! However, a 245 volt VDR will give a maximum of between 750 and 900 volts across the equipment when a mains spike of 2000 volts and 10 micro seconds duration comes down the mains supply, depending on whether the CENELEC or the ERA figure is taken, and assuming the disturbance is sourced some distance away. If, on the other hand, the disturbance is very close, then the source impedance will be negligible and so the total voltage across the equipment input terminals will probably stay below 700 volts even if the fuse blows.

The Origin of Transients

These can, broadly, be separated into those coming from elsewhere, and those generated in the equipment. Looking first at the "outside" ones, likely causes may be, for example, lightning strikes on power distribution lines, switching off inductive loads, or switching on capacitive loads. Voltages as high as 1 kV may be seen, superimposed on the mains voltage proper, and having widths of the odd micro-second up to some tens of micro-seconds. In a domestic case, blowing of a 20A fuse has been shown to be able to cause a transient of 30 micro-seconds at a voltage of over 1000 volts. Pulses of up to 200 volts may occur as often as 1000 times in 24 hours typically, with as many as 200 more in the range 200-300, 5 between 300 and 400, and less than one over 400 in the same 24 hour period; these figures cover the typical shack environment. As for the "inside" ones, we can look at things like the switching of relay coils, pumps, transformer primary windings blowers and whatever. Anything, in fact, that is in the house and its immediate surroundings. The prime thing to remember about these is that the amplitude can be very high indeed. A normal 48-volt relay would have a resistance of 1000 ohms, and (let us say) an inductance of 1 Henry. When the relay is made, the current in the coil is 48mA. There is energy stored in the magnetic field, and when we open the switch so the relay can drop out, the energy is transferred out of the inductor and into the capacitor. What capacitor you may well enquire—the stray capacity in the wiring and the coil we answer. Let us say it is 100 pF.

$$\text{Then: } \frac{I^2 L}{2} = \frac{C V^2}{2} \text{ from our R.A.E. class}$$

days, which we can then transpose to find the value of V:

$$V = I \sqrt{\frac{L}{C}}$$

Putting in our numbers, we get

$$V = 48 \times 10^{-3} \sqrt{(1/10^{-10})}$$

Whence $V = 4800$, to which we must add the original 48 volts, so our peak voltage when the relay drops out will be 4848 volts! On the other hand, it is not unreasonable to assume that we can deal with, at least, the items in the house and shack. Besides the devices so far mentioned, relays can be treated either by shunting with a diode, which will usually make the relay much happier, particularly when used with transistors, or the old-fashioned resistor and capacitor in series, all placed across the relay coil, and fiddled with until one reaches values for R and C which give no visible sparking at the switch contacts.

Drop-outs

These are not so common, but they still have their nasty tricks to play on the unwary. A constant-voltage transformer in the supply line will, if running within its ratings, not only handle a variation of plus-or-minus 15% in the mains about the nominal figure, but will also "swallow" a drop-out of up to one complete cycle—but before you reach for your cheque-books, remember that for a 240v. 50 Hz 5A one will set you back a couple of hundred pounds plus VAT! One should also realise that constant-voltage transformers are essentially an application of the resonant circuit just like our ATU—and like an ATU they work best when they are correctly tuned. In this case, it means that a 50Hz CVT will only work over a range of 1 Hz i.e. between 49 and 51 Hz—so if you are on a ship with a /MM ticket, you have to find out the frequency of the ship's supplies, and the frequency of the shore supplies at every port visited, or else you carry two CVT's, one for each frequency! This last is all the more annoying, as anyone will tell you who has ever lived aboard a ship for long, in that it is precisely when you are tacked to shore supplies that the mains voltage bounces about most. When you read, for instance, the Royal Navy advertisement which says that a modern ship has enough generating capacity aboard to cope with a town of 5000 inhabitants, it doesn't take much imagination to realise what happens when the ship is hanging on the end of a long, long cable and people start running-up all sorts of gear and changing the load from moment to moment.

Longer drop-outs than one cycle, or about 20 milliseconds, are not often given consideration, but they can have their own problems. Consider the chap with a valve rig using semiconductor rectifier diodes. The mains goes, for, say, a second or so. All the PSU capacitors discharge through the valves to ground, but the valve heaters are still hot and the valves can conduct even though there is no HT for them because of the thermal inertia of the heaters. When the mains comes back on, the PSU diodes are now trying to charge the smoothing capacitors and carry the load into the bargain; the diodes may give up under such treatment, and even if they don't it is highly unlikely that the voltage-regulator tube for the VFO will "strike" again, which means the VFO will wander all over the place.

Summary

Essentially, disturbance on the mains needs to be suppressed at source if it is possible; anything that can cause a spark will result in radiation of RF which needs to be "kept at home" by the use of mains filters as

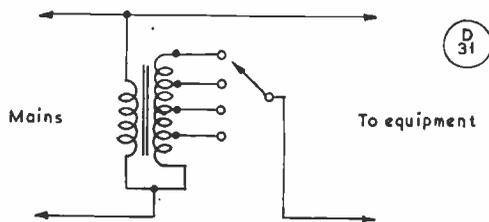
discussed in the Handbooks. In addition, disturbances on the mains may be in a form which can damage equipment, either by over-voltage or over-current. The preferred method of dealing with over-voltage situations is to use a voltage-dependent resistor across the primary of the input transformer of the shack equipment, to use CDR's similarly across relays which may have high voltage-generating ability when they drop out. Drop-outs in the mains voltage, if of short duration, can be dealt with in the home-station environment by use of a constant-voltage transformer, while longer drop-outs should be dealt with by arranging that the equipment is disconnected from the mains for long enough for everything to return to the cold condition (for valves this may take several minutes) before any attempt is made to activate the equipment.

Selection of a VDR

A VDR should be selected such that under normal conditions it is carrying only a tiny current; for example, a VDR connected across the primary of the station PSU would be selected so that it is carrying about one mA under normal conditions. To do this, allow for say 10% over-voltage as being not worth worrying about. This gives us 264 volts RMS, or a peak voltage of 373 volts. Select a VDR which is taking less than one mA at this voltage and is dissipating less than the limit specified by the maker under these conditions. It will then "catch" and absorb any over-voltage transients or over-current ones, to a degree which is dependent on the impedance of the particular mains supply but is always worth while.

Regulation

It may be that your household power mains supply tends to wander about rather more than it ought to, at predictable times, dropping away a bit at peak load times and maybe in the evening also. If this is the case, and you don't want to go to the bother of a CVT and its attendant expense, then you can either use a Variac,



Note: Secondary must be capable of carrying full mains current required by the equipment.

Fig. 3

which in effect is an autotransformer with an adjustable tapping point, so that from a 240 volt supply you can adjust the volts on the other side between 0 and 270 volts or so by cranking the handle. Obviously you need a metering arrangement of some sort as well.

A simpler "poor man's regulator" is shown at Fig. 3. In this one we use, in addition to the normal PSU transformers, an additional one, having a secondary tapped between, say, six and twenty volts. The two primaries (the load transformers and the regulator transformer) are effectively in parallel, but with the secondary of T2 also connected so that the output at the equipment terminals is greater than the mains input by the desired amount; by reversing the phase of the secondary, you can use the same arrangement to reduce a high mains voltage.

Conclusions

Even the best of mains supplies can be naughty at times; we have shown some of the reasons why and some of the possible solutions. The information was garnered as a result of an "investigation into what went wrong," and hence much is lifted almost directly from the data sheets of various manufacturers and various texts on the subject.

A STORY WITH A DIFFERENCE

DOUGLAS H. JOHNSON, G6DW

THIS is a true account of an event which occurred recently. Station G6DW commenced operation in 1923, so has been in existence for 55 years if we include the last war period. Contacts with Australia and New Zealand still occur almost daily and over the years most countries have been worked. A few weeks ago two contacts each day took place between G6DW and a friend GM4FPP/A who was staying at his holiday home in the island of Coll off the West coast of Scotland; one contact was at 6 p.m. and the other at 10 p.m. daily. Shortly before one of the 10 p.m. skeds the equipment was switched on and there was a wonderfully noisy and very spectacular display of fireworks inside the transmitter power supply, which was a separate unit in a perforated case on the floor at the end of a table in my shack.

Upon investigation it was found that the bowl con-

taining the sweet course of my evening meal had fallen off the end of the table and spilt its contents on to the power supply unit below. The sweet course consisted of a liberal helping of chocolate mousse which had, needless to say, penetrated the perforated cover of the power supply unit, which it had consequently entered.

Much time was then spent upon opening and cleaning out the power supply unit which was then dried and all eventually appeared to be satisfactory although one sked had been lost. The following day this story was of course recounted to GM4FPP/A to explain my absence the previous night. GM4FPP/A replied to my satisfaction that the signals were better than ever.

Moral: if a power supply unit does not appear to be working well as it should, try soaking it in chocolate mousse.

Although G6DW may have existed for 55 years, I can certainly assure readers that nothing like this has ever happened before and indeed this may be a record!

A MAINS INVERTER

240 VOLTS AC AT 50 HZ, FROM 12 VOLTS DC. IMPROVISED 'MAINS' SUPPLY FROM A CAR BATTERY — NO SPECIAL TRANSFORMER REQUIRED

AT the time of writing, we are hearing noises about industrial action from quarters which may well have the effect of imposing power cuts upon us again. In view of this, some method by which 240 volts AC power could be generated would clearly be useful; not necessarily as the prime source, but to be at least available whenever a light-switch is put on, so one can find a way about—the prime lighting and heating, and indeed cookery, requirements already being amply covered by *Camping Gaz* appliances.

Many amateurs still have around them transformers which can be rescued from the junk-box which have several heater windings available; more up-to-date types will no doubt have some stabilised power supplies which can be stripped-out for the emergency. The prime requirement is that it must have a mains primary winding plus a goodly selection of secondaries which can be used or, at a pinch, stripped off and replaced by a different winding. Initially one requires to know how many volt-amps can be expected from the unit once built. If one takes the secondary windings and notes the watts available from each winding, then the total watts which can be drawn without saturating the core will be known; if you can't read the markings or there aren't any, then make an educated guess by weighing the thing—a 90 watt (or more correctly, volt-amp) transformer for 50 Hz weighs about 2.5Kg. and would be around the four-inch cube mark for size.

If the transformer seems to be a serious contender, the next move is to connect the station test-meter to each of the secondary lead-outs in turn to each other one, using the ohms range, so as to sort out which is which, noting them all down as you go. You may find that you have to do this to *all* the windings, including the mains primary if it has come from the depths of the junk-box, but if it is from a piece of equipment it should be easy enough to identify the mains windings; anyway, you need to end up with a note of all the windings, either by their colour coding or by masking-tape stuck to them, tying knots or whatever. Make a civilised sort of connection to the mains winding (this will most likely have several taps close together at one end and a higher resistance to the other end) and switch the mains on; you can now switch the meter to 'volts AC,' on the highest range, and measure the volts output from each of the secondary windings, noting them all down in their relevant places. It is well to remember if any doubt exists that almost invariably the mains primary is the winding nearest the centre.

Disconnect the mains supply and measure the wire gauge on each secondary—this is to give an idea of the current output that winding can give. 1mm. diameter is good for about three amps., as is 16 s.w.g., and 12 s.w.g. is OK for ten amperes. If you have some windings

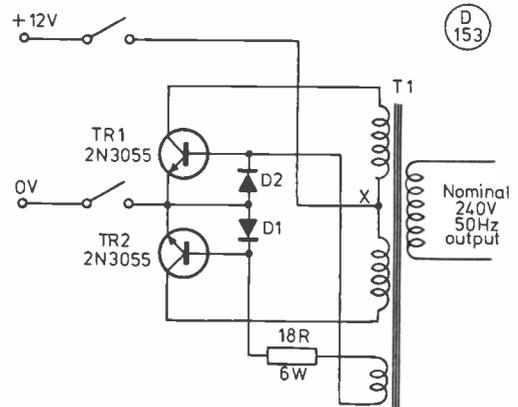


Fig. 1 CIRCUIT OF 240V 50Hz INVERTER

D1 and D2 came from the original PSU, but one-amp. 100v. PIV rating would serve e.g. 1N4001 or similar. Either leg of the 12v. supply could be earthed—the prototype has a wire link which can be altered as desired. Point 'X' is referred to in the text.

which look to be likely they will be giving you around 12 volts on the mains, and be pretty hefty: two such are wanted, plus a third one for the feedback which is maybe a bit lighter in gauge but around the same in terms of output volts when measured with mains on the primary.

Now turn to the circuit at Fig. 1; this was as basic as the writer could go in that it used nothing that wasn't in the original PSU—the box, the transformer, the tag-strips, the components—which had been saved from the 'skip' when a lab turn-out had occurred some two years before—having outlived its usefulness. (In fact it had had a fault in it, having blown one of the big transistors; some bright spark had fitted a new one—but somehow had forced the two pins to go through blank holes in the plug-in wiring base inside, so that the transistor now had emitter and base completely isolated from life around it!).

Because of the reason it had been junked, it didn't in fact work first time, nor did it do so when the fault had been found and the two legs reconnected to the rest of the circuit: we had organised the two windings

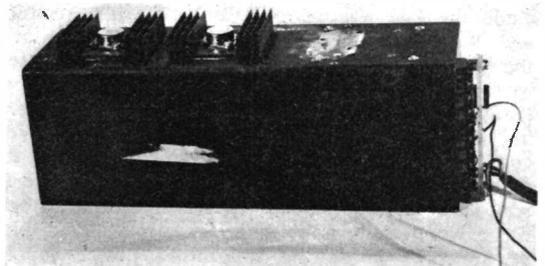


Fig. 2. This shows the original 'birds-nest' prototype, which has proved its reliability. It also shows how *not* to construct a piece of home-built gear!

going to the two collectors so that they were in series-aiding before wiring it up, *i.e.* two similar windings which gave the same voltage from the junction 'X' to each end, and double that across the lot. What we hadn't done was to connect the feedback winding so as to give positive feedback, so this was reversed and immediately things started to happen; the old mains input winding was now the mains output. A 'scope hung across the mains winding (mind it doesn't bite you!) showed we were getting something like the desired voltage output, and the frequency was in the right order; in fact our own model varied between 47 and 52 Hz from no-load to around maximum load. It is of course a square wave form, and looking at each collector on the 'scope with reference to the common winding showed an essentially square wave—indeed with a resistive (lamp) load it was a near-perfect square-wave. We could light a sixty-watt lamp quite nicely, although a 100-watt bulb was too much and stopped oscillation.

As to its behaviour on inductive loads, a TF144G signal generator was driven from it and the generator made no protest, neither did the inverter. A rather bigger one built at about the same time was tried on an electric drill; the drill would not start by itself, but if the chuck was spun over by hand the drill would pick up and run fairly normally, drilling holes in bits of scrap metal without protest. Likewise, the pump or fan-motor of a central-heating system would not start rotating unless 'persuaded'. Attempts to make the output more sinusoidal were a dismal failure; all that happened was that the no-load current rose dramatically and the transistors instead of trying to be switches tried to operate as amplifiers with positive feedback, so the load capacity dropped alarmingly and the transistors overheated. The attempt was abandoned.

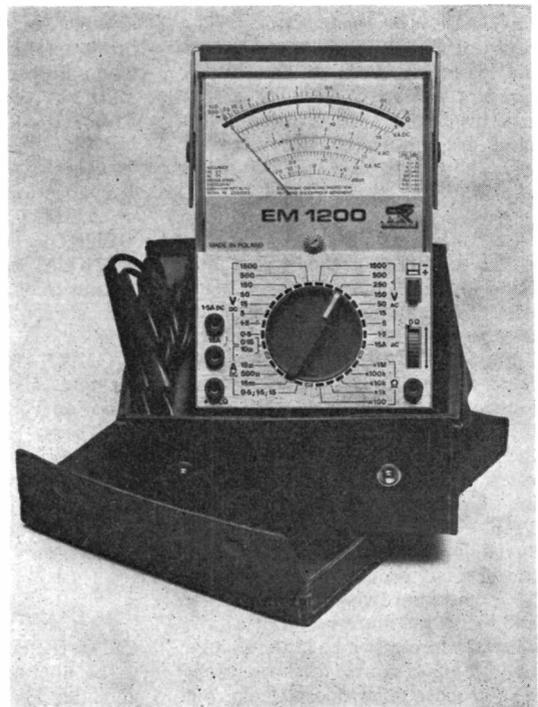
Now, to the use of the beast. Clearly its prime purpose in life is to enable normal mains electric lights in the event of a power failure. To this end, anyone making a similar model should consider very seriously fitting a socket to the box, compatible with the mains plugs around the house—and it is comforting to have a small mains-type neon indicator by its side just to show that the 240 volts are in fact present. Likewise, a hefty double-pole double throw switch on the twelve-volt supply wouldn't come amiss—our own version had neither. The method of operation in practice would be to pull the mains switch to completely isolate the house wiring from the mains, and then to plug the inverter output into one or other of the ring main sockets, which means that electricity would be available in every room; the unit in such a case *must* be removed from the socket, and it's leads all coiled away *before* restoring the power switch after the cut. The advantage lies in that, with plenty of alternative light for activity in living-room and kitchen, the inverter supply results in bulbs lighting when a room switch is pulled (or a landing light required) —just so long as the person is prepared to switch one off before the next one comes on. Thus the risk of a fall in darkness over a slumbering dog or youngster's skateboard is avoided.

At full load the inverter was giving around the 80 per cent efficiency mark, which is not at all bad for something quite impromptu; it falls off at low load, drawing about one ampere with no load, most of which is dissipated in the series resistor in the feedback path.

Notes

The writer's transformer in fact showed two windings each of 14.3 volts AC when the primary was mains-energised and the station test-meter connected, and the feedback winding alone gave some 11 volts; 18 ohms needs six watts dissipation—it may be possible to adjust it a bit to reduce dissipation, so long as you don't try to poke too much drive into the transistor bases. As both transistors are 'hot' in voltage they should be mounted with the usual mica washer and insulator to a heat-sink. The unit ran cool at five amps of draw from the battery with the heatsinks shown in the picture; if you are going to beef more out of the transistors, then a bigger heatsink would be in order.

The unit could also be fitted with rectifiers and smoothing within the same case, and a double-throw switch, so that it could be used as a mains inverter or give DC HT from the car battery for a mobile rig. It would seem to be one of the more useful bodes the writer has made!



The Eagle EM-1200 multimeter, complete with leather carrying case.

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

LOOKING at the mail this time, the theme is very definitely on the upswing of the 28 MHz band; indeed the thought which produced the first clause of this sentence prompted a quick lean over to flick on the rig and—lo!—Ws all looking for DX and putting out a big signal at that, as seen on an improvised dipole at about 15 feet or less.

Other letters have looked at Top Band, and indeed 14/21 MHz, but the loser seems to be 3.5 and 7 MHz, which is a shame when there can be no doubt that there are openings.

Vale

It is with deep personal sorrow that G3CED writes to tell us of the death of G4EVO, Frank Goodall who, after a career of some 46 years as a Marconi Wireless operator took up amateur radio late in life and operated QRP—he never ran more than five watts input. He wrote a number of books, including the *Ladybird Achievement* book, "The Story of Radio." He was 77 years old when he died on October 9. Readers will recall that for a long time his doings were recorded in this piece, his contributions only ceasing when he fell ill. He will be greatly missed.

Top Band

The fall-off in popularity of Top Band in recent years has even made itself felt among the transatlantic tests, notes W1BB in his first bulletin for the 78/79 season; on the other hand he mentions that some have looked at the last winter season as their personal best. In this country, there can be little doubt that much of the problem has been the syphoning-off of many operators to HF and VHF, by virtue of the readily-available commercial equipment, and the gradual decline of the 405-line TV population (which has made the HF bands far more useful at a time when one prefers to be in the shack). In addition of course the horrendous TV timebase noise doesn't help, not to mention the traditional "funny noises."

Coming back to W1BB, it is interesting to note that Stew manages to grab most of the DX there is, to the tune of between 60 and 70 countries in any given year. PY1RO's operation from St. Peter & St. Paul Rocks gave W1BB his 144th country on Top Band, and was followed by VK9ZR from Mellish. Many amateurs have wondered about the possibility of a transatlantic QSO from a mobile; W9ZVE did it while out /M in the W8 region, being heard by PA0HIP and worked by EI8H. LA's noted on Top Band could have been genuine, they having been allowed the use of the band for a special commemoration event, which they hope will be the "thin end of a wedge" for 1979 onwards. There have been many rumours that the Russian authorities might make Top Band available by 1979—and if G2HKU is anything to go by, the rumours are not without some foundation.

Which being said, we must now bring on G2HKU (Sheppey) who made SSB contacts with DJ9MH, YU1OCV, PA0PN, DJ8WL, PA0PAU/A, OH1NQ, GW3UCB, HB9H, GU3HFN, GM3WTA, PA0HWH, OH2BO, and OH3VV. A change to CW made the numbers up to GM3TMK, OE1HZA, DL8AN, GW3KOR, OH5NG, GM3PFQ, and UP2KUM operated by UP2NK in Vilnius (sending "UP2KUM—160m. test station" on each and every over).

G3PKS (Wells) has been using his rig and slightly modified pyramid aerial on Top Band; a few initial test QSO's on SSB gave good reports out to a fair way, and gave enough encouragement to ensure that in about a month from the date of his letter he would be on the band in earnest, on CW.

Eighty

First off we have the story of G2NJ (Peterborough) who seems to be alternating between 50 watts and the HW-8 which adorns the sideboard; and which ever route was chosen to the aerial the results

were quite good as compared with the flatness of the summer. Perhaps the loudest signal on October 6 was LA2NX/MM who was working LA6CL, also an ex-R/O; it is believed the /MM was in the Humber area. October 18 yielded OK4CNR/MM in the Adriatic, around 2230z, and on 21st OK2PEX hooked F6EBN/MM, but the latter just disappeared after his QSO with the OK, leaving a rather disappointed G2NJ. G2CAS has been out /P again, this time at Bridlington, but this time he managed to pick a very poor day for conditions. On the QRP front, G3JBA/P was operating an HW-8 on the roadside at Wareham around noon, and G3NIJ had an HW-8 to an invisible wire which was doing him quite nicely; G8IB in Abington was also on an HW-8, and OK1DKW was running just the one watt while G2NJ had two watts.

Another HW-8 was wielded by G2HKU, running three watts, to work ON4MA and PA0AUV. Ted mentions another "thing" appearing on our bands—around 3720 kHz, at S9-plus in ZL but still a good S8 in UK.

G4DMN now has a flat in Liverpool, and so his operating is confined to weekends when he can get home. It didn't however prevent SSB with HC1EE, HH2CQ, KZ0DX, EA6ET, FP8DX, FG0DWT/FS, PJ9JR, VP9DX, N1GL/VP9, LU4EV/VP9, ZL4AV, ZL3HI/C, ZL4QL/A and 9Y4VT.

Daylight conditions have been much better this time, says G3PKS, having heard stations at 1000 miles or more after lunch, and has also spent quite a bit of time nattering on SSB with "locals"—which means within UK.

Forty

Thanks to the shortage of time, and the attractions of the other bands, not to mention altering his 80-metre vertical beam so that it will also cope with 7 MHz, G4DMN hasn't done all that much operating on the band.

Again daylight conditions are the

topic for G3PKS, who heard a few DX. stations of the W/VK/ZL persuasion, but he felt they were a bit too far down and so didn't bother to call them. On the other hand the inter-G stuff was peaking to S9-plus-umteen.

That about covers the writer's case too, come to think about it—there being no log entries on the band even though weak DX stations were heard towards late evening.

Here and There

G3PKS alludes in mild terms to the current U.S. prefix situation. We feel rather more strongly about it, and find it quite astounding that American amateurs should have let a situation arise where a particular prefix can be used on both sides of the Pacific, as for example KA4. It seems the next stage will be complete anarchy in which every station in the States will invent his own callsign and—maybe—register it with their authorities who in turn will issue a licence using this self-invented callsign. Or, perhaps, a reversal of their long battle for callsign licence plates on the car, to using the car registration number itself as a callsign. Wouldn't they have howled if, for instance, the Russians had adopted such methods of allocating callsigns!

Still with G3PKS, but this time with Jack's aerial (known as the P.P.P.—'PKS Peculiar Pyramid!). In essence it derived originally from the need for an aerial that would radiate well using only one high point. Initially, the two aeriels were both Windoms, so arranged that each 70-foot span was supported at centre by the mast, and the single-wire feeder of each Windom came down together to the shack, where they were attended-to by a Z-Match. This arrangement met the need for the central pole and the irregular site plus outdoor shack, and worked very well on 7-28 MHz, plus 3-5 and 1-8 MHz when the feeders were just strapped together. It then went through a string of variations, such as the VS1AA on each leg, an off-centre-fed version of a W3DZZ on each leg, not to mention wires trailing along garden fences, doubled back to absorb surplus; they all worked well, which led to the deduction that the basic idea of crossed inverted-V's simultaneously energised is a good one. The present

Call	TOP BAND COUNTRIES/COUNTRIES			LADDER Counties	Total
	AM	CW	SSB		
G3NKC	22	50	91	11	174
G3FJU	12	40	68	10	130
G4AEJ	30	14	21	4	69
G4GFN	—	—	—	3	54

Starting date January 1, 1978. Score one point for an SSB QSO, two for a CW, three for an AM QSO; no cross-mode contacts except on Phore, where AM/SSB is permissible and rates two points, scored in the column for the mode the station was using. Thus the AM station scores two in the AM column, and the SSB station two in the SSB one. Each county can be worked once on each mode.

version can be visualised as fitting roughly into a 40-foot square, of which the diagonals are more or less at the cardinal points: the sides therefore are *NW* and *SE*. On the *NE* side, there is a central feedpoint, which runs off 17 feet to the East and South corners; the wire at the South corner turns North for 75 feet and the other one turns West for about the same distance. Thus they cross at the approximate centre, which is the highest point. Near the North and West corners there is a 7 MHz trap, and then the wires bend back and both take a south-easterly course through another (3-5 MHz) trap and to their ends. It can be imagined as a square whose diagonals run *N-S* and *E-W*, fed in the centre of the *SE* side and lacking a *NW* side; the final result travels 93 feet to the 7 MHz trap, then 20 feet to the 3-5 MHz trap, with a final 20 feet to make each leg around—some 133 feet in each side of the feedpoint. It is fed with balanced open-wire feeders to the shack where the Z-Match copes easily. As he says, "Goodness only knows how it works—but it *does* work to both DX and locals!" As far as the LF bands are concerned, the intention is to try and make the high-current portion of the beast coincide with the high point of the Pyramid.

Turning from the means of working them to who you work with it, we look at the W1WY piece. Here we note that December 1 to December 3, 2200z to 1600z, is down for the ARRL Top Band CW Test. DX to appear in the usual "window" of 1825-1830, which it is hoped will be kept clear of by W's—and don't forget that the very top of the band, around 1995 kHz may well contain some DX. However, the contest is essentially W's versus the rest, and QSO's between two stations who are

both DX to the W's won't count for leaving. Logs to ARRL with postmark no later than December 29.

Still with Top Band, the same times January 26-28 are set aside for the CQ Top Band contest, the rules for which will be the same as for many years. While we are talking about it, we may mention the results of the 1978 contest: In the single-op. category there was just one G (G3YMC), although EI9J and GD4BEG were on; and the last-mentioned lifted the European trophy with 102753 points. In the multi-op. stakes G3WPF/A with some 63840 points led from G4BPO, GU3HFN, GM4GRC, and GM3IGW, the two GM's both being over the 40K mark.

With ten metres wide open so often, there is some considerable QRM to the users of the *Oscar 7* downlink frequency of 29-4 to 29-5 MHz: G6LX for instance mentions that he was working through *Oscar 7* and was called by a VE. After 0-7 was over the horizon, Ron did a QSY to Ten and called the VE, who didn't know this was the satellite piece of the band, and hadn't even heard of AMSAT! There will always be these chaps who don't read the amateur radio press and so never know "what gives," so it is a good idea if anyone hearing somebody in the 0-7 section of Ten, who obviously doesn't know about it, takes the trouble to explain just what the form is and asks them to keep a clear "window" for the downlink. Still with doodlebugs (sorry chaps, that one's for the over-50 types!), we hear that the Russian beast is about to be let loose, and G3FPK says it is understood that the downlink frequency will be 29-3 to 29-4 MHz. However, the uplink on 144 MHz won't please users of R8 and R9 repeater channels—or will it?—they

might accidentally work some DX! Whether or no, let's not QRM the downlink of anybody's *Oscar*, and let's make sure everyone knows it's there and if possible, when.

Awards now. The University of Cape Town was founded as long ago as 1829, and to commemorate this they will have ZS1UCT on the air from February 7 to March 4; on Sundays 0600 to 2000 GMT, and on weekdays 0700-1000z plus 1500 to 2000z. They will be found around 7050, 14210, 21200, 28500 or 28800 kHz with SSB, CW and RTTY. There is also a station on 145.5 MHz. To obtain the award, you just work ZS1UCT and a brace of other ZS1's. Certified log data, plus one dollar or 10 IRC's to the SARL Award Manager, ZS1MO, P.O. Box 5100, Cape Town 8000, Republic of South Africa. This one is open to SWL's too.

DX to come

Not surprisingly, the pot is bubbling quite well. LU3ZY on South Sandwich is showing right now, and for the CW faithful a look on 14020 kHz seems indicated.

Bouvet is due before Christmas, and probably about the time this leaves the printers will see the start of the game.

Desecheo came and went, with W0DX and KV4KV, which has nettled the KP4 chaps who have been beaten to the post; and there seems to be some question as to who writes out the permit to land—W0DX got theirs from Washington's Dept. of the Interior, but the Wildlife Service in Atlanta reckons they are the only ones to issue permits. Anyway the KP4's are still going, and to make sure their effort does no damage they propose to take a Wildlife man with them so he can see for himself what they are up to (they can then take a peek at the wildlife which is being conserved on Desecheo at the same time!).

Look out for Peter Island in the Bellingshausen Sea, with Willy de Roos, VK9XR, at the controls; he sailed there single-handed and the plan was to remain for some months.

Those who hunger for a QSO with Hong Kong should note that 350 hopefuls sat their "R.A.E." (350 more couldn't be accommodated for the exam.). That makes for an

awful lot of VS6 signals to be worked!

In Europe, ON4NC reckons he worked a BY2AR and felt the 21 MHz signals worth springing a QSL card on—so who knows what will happen and what the prefix will be?

Another of the African homelands, this one called Vendaland, goes independent on December 1. VE3FXT will be on the scene and the faithful patient ones will get a QSL card, but a long wait—till 1981!—before these homelands are ratified as independent countries and accepted for DXCC.

Talking about DXCC, there seems to be a strong undercurrent of opinion that the "distinctly separate administration" criterion for DXCC counters is a bit off. However, the word is "wait and see"—and meantime you can look out for XF1LM/MM; this will be from a group who are building a galleon which they propose to sail from Tampico to Spain, just like Columbus! Personally, your scribe would feel safer single-handed in his own 17-footer!

Twenty

Just five fleeting visits, says G3PKS, but each trip a QSO—WA2NPZ, VE3LX, 9H1DV, W3VG, and on the day of his letter a twenty-minute chat with ZL4DV, which leads him to the conclusion that the band needs looking at. As far as your scribe is concerned Twenty won't bear much looking at . . . some so-and-so has a new colour telly and its line timebase radiation is S9-plus on this band!

For G2HKU there have been the usual SSB contacts with ZL's on SSB, namely ZL1VN, ZL3SE, ZL3RS, and ZL3FV; and CW was used for UF6CX, HI3JEI, KV4AA, VK7RO, HB0BNP and HB0NL.

Talking of TV sets, they can QRM us and no one cares, but if we should upset the One-Eyed God, we are in trouble. This has hit G3NOF (Yeovil) which must be annoying with conditions outstanding even by G3NOF's reckoning; for three weeks he had been QRT at the time of writing, but before this he had rung the bell with P29JS, VK's, VP2LFZ, and ZL's, plus 4U1UN who QSL'ed by return airmail.

Your conductor looked at the band on the odd occasion, despite the

TV QRM, and liked what he saw, although the Sunday of the contest showed nothing much in the evening beyond Europeans, though there may have been something underneath the noise. However, like most, the rig has been on Ten or Fifteen much more often.

Fifteen

Yet again, much neglected in favour of Ten, by most readers. G3PKS noted it was often wide open, and he made CW noises to WA1VDP, W8FS, WD0ARX, JR1PNA, JA4LRX, JH7CMP, WA2WGS, PY4AKR, WA6AYQ/2 and, the evening before he wrote, an interesting QSO with W6OZ/MM in the Caribbean Sea for a solid QSO on a very definitely dying band.

A bit of flea-power was the prescription for G2HKU, and Ted offered his HW-8 to the band to raise W2AMS and WA3SKQ.

At G3NOF, contacts on SSB were made with EP2SL, JA9HKD, JH1JGX, K7R1, VE7KB, VP1RDT, W7QC (Idaho), WA7ZLC, WB5JJD, ZL2UV, ZL3PN, ZL4LZ, and ZD6BP. Then—QRT and TVI; what a life!

Ten Metres

Let G2BJY (Walsall) have the starting gun; Geoff has not been too happy with things of late, but has stuck to his last in the way of Ten, not to mention feeding the hedgehog daily until it went QRT for the winter hibernation after eight months of regular visits for food. Reverting to radio, 28 MHz CW showed with CF3BHZ, EA8IE, EP2WR, JH1BBT, RL7GCS, SV0WTT, UK8AAC, UA9's by the tinfal, some VE's, VK8DB, and all the W call areas including W7's in Utah, Wyoming and Washington.

G2ADZ (Chessington) reckons all the regulars on 20 and 15 have come down on Ten, and are all sitting on him. As for pile-ups, G2ADZ mentions his hearing of GD4BEG being jumped on by a pile of JA's and it was apparently quite like bedlam for GD4BEG. Bill himself mentions all W call areas with W6 and W7 very easy, VE1-8 but no KL7, JA's almost every day, XE1CF, XE3BL, KH6IBA, KH6JW, KH6HC, KH6AK, KH6JG, CT2QN,

ZL1HY, ZL2ACP, ZL3BK, ZL4AW, ZL2AU, ZL3IS, YS10, P29EJ, KA6NN, KA6DX, CO2QR, FG7AS, VP2VDH, CX1EK/W4, YV1BVJ, VU2LO, Y5T5CJ, UAO's right on to the BY border, UA9's, UL7's, UK9OAD/U8W and 4LØKR (both the latter knocking 'em off at a rate of knots). The UK9 one remains a mystery, but the 4L is Russian and in the Arctic, we understand. As for the Gotaways, we note KG4KG, AP2TN, who only worked W's, 8R1J (but he made that one good after sending his report to us), 4S7VZ, VR3AH, FP8HL, several ZL's and VK, an assortment of VK novices (28100 to 28130 kHz) all after Europe, FM7WH, OA4JR, CE3ZW, and loads of JA's. G2ADZ notes that he didn't make a try for ZS or the other S. Americans not previously mentioned; he often found he could hear 4-5 continents on the same frequency—the problem not being of getting out but rather of competing with the beams and linears!

G3NOF mentions that the band was in fine shape but, as already mentioned, he was QRT with TVI for most of the time. Nonetheless, he managed P29JS, VK's, VP2LFZ, and ZL's.

It was CW all the way for G2HKU, who keyed with W4QM, W4AM, W6OV, W9VW, and 9H1CH.

Now we have the enormous list from G4DMN: CE3XX, C5AAP, W4NT/C6A, EP2SL, FGOEUV/FS, HC1GB, HP1DX, HP2LT, HS1ABD, HH2CQ, H44DX, JA's, KG4KG, KG6JIH, KH6WF, KL7CD, KL7HR, KV4CF, OX3AK, OA4JR, P29TL, TGØFRACAP (the longest call sign in the world?), TR8AG, TI2JMT, VE1-8, VK's, VK9XW, VP2MBA, VP2SQ, VP8NO, all W call areas, XE1RM, XE1TE, XE1DDP, XE1VV, ZF2CB, ZL2RP, ZL4CN, YS1GMV, Y5T5KJ, 6F8J, 6Y5SMP, 7P8AC, 7X2BK,

8P6GG, 9JEBO, 9K2DR, 9L1CA, and 9Y4VT.

Now we return to G3PKS and his key. Once in a while the band was quiet but mainly wide open and good conditions. On several days Jack could hear GB3SX at Crowborough, 5B4CY, and the Florida beacon N4DR simultaneously, which indicates the co-existence of near, middle and DX skip. Stations worked included the following: N3AA, WA1ZXM, K2IJL, N2BJ, AE8O, Europeans, K6PWP, KB6EP, K6DC, K7GOX, N5VV, K6QC, VE3KYX, UA9QBT, WB4ENN, IT9ZMP, W3SQ, and EP2YA, not to mention KA4EIN who turned out to be in Florida, W9QKB, N5AKE, TF3CW, VE2FDY, KA4CWO, WB2TCP, KA2ABK/NY. Then there were YTØIARU and 4NØD—both presumably genuine because of the speed and ease of their CW. Jack was called by several VK's but none held up well enough for a QSO save VK2NSG (a VK novice) with whom a nice chat was enjoyed.

Table

More new entries and up-dates, please!

Late ones

GM4ELV (Arrochar) mentions his QRP and other contest results, and enclosed a list of QSO's to show that he is one of the relatively few stations who use 80-10m. on both SSB and CW. 3.5 MHz meant CW to YV1OB, plus SSB to EA9FE, 4X4YM, and VP2LLF. Forty seems to have been used quite a bit, with CW going out to FM7WU, PYØEOL, FGOEUV/FS, and VP1RX, while the phone QSO's included CT2-3, EA8, F0AFZ/FC, FG7BA, FP8DH, FG0DWT/FS, HI8RRD, YV1-3, VP8HX. Not so much on Twenty,

all Phone! SV1MT, KP4O, KL7JAR, UD6, UF6, and UG6. Turning to 21 MHz, we find EA0CR, FG7AN, PY0EG, PJ9JR, HI8XDJ, VE7, KP4 and YV3. That only leaves 28 MHz, and here it was U18, UH8, UD6, and UM8.

G4BHE (Basingstoke) spent lots of time on Ten; KH6 and KL7 completed the WAS, and in addition Barry notes A9XBJ, EP2TW, GU4EON, HH2CQ, HS1ABD, JA's, KG6JH, KG6RT, KH6WF, KL7FCH, OA4JR, N1GL/VP9, PJ8CO, STORK, TGØFRACAP, TR8RG, VE7BUL, VK2NDK, VU7AE, all W call areas, YN0S, ZF2BC, 5N2NAS, 6Y5HM, 7P8AC, 8R1J, 8R1Q, 9J2BO, 9K2DR, 9L1CA. Quite a crop—and what a difference from, say, 1976! As for 21 MHz, we look at A4XFE, FP8DX, HH2CQ, HM4HO, KH6BZF, KH6JHM, PJ8CO, ZL2BED, ZL1BOQ, and 7P8AC.

'CDXN' deadlines for the next three months—

Jan./Feb. issue—February 1st.

March issue—February 13th

April issue—March 1st

Please be sure to note these dates.

Finis

That's it for another month. The deadline is shown in the 'box' in the piece; and it only remains for the writer to say how much he enjoyed meeting up with friends and correspondents to this column at Leicester—and to offer his Christmas greetings to all who read *CDXN*. Everything, as usual, to: "CDXN," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.



FRG-7 DIGITAL £226.50

LEE ELECTRONICS LTD.

ESTABLISHED FOR MORE THAN TWO DECADES
LONDON'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF YAESU ● ANTENNA
SPECIALISTS ● STANDARD ● ICOM ● LUNAR
JAYBEAM ● CDE ● QM70 ● ATLAS ● ETC.

FRG-7 — DIGITAL DISPLAY

Yes. The world famous FRG-7 is now available with digital read-out fitted by Lee Electronics in place of kHz dial

Special Price £216.50 + VAT

For customers who already own FRG-7's we can supply the digital read-out complete with installation instructions ... £39.50 + VAT
FRG-7 Digital £226.50 FRG-7 with analogue dial £187 + VAT
FRG-7 Perspex cover as illustrated £3.50 All plus 12½% VAT

YAESU MUSEN (FULL RANGE AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY)

FT901DM Digital trans. ... £853.00	FV301 VFO for FT301 ... £86.00	FT101EX Transceiver ... £471.50	YO100 Monitor Scope ... £150.00
FT901D/DE Digital trans. ... £737.50	FR101S Receiver ... £395.00	FT221R 2M all mode ... £357.00	FC301 Ant Tuner ... £108.00
FT301 trans. 1.8-30 MHz	FR101D Deluxe Receiver ... £525.00	FT227R 10W 2M 400 Ch.	YC500J 500 MHz counter ... £168.50
12v. DC 100W. ... £515.00	FR101SD Digital S ... £515.00	Digital Mobile ... £213.00	YC500S 500 MHz counter £237.50
FT301D Digital FT301 ... £588.00	FR101DD Digital D ... £615.00	FT7 HF 10W. Mobile ... £318.00	YC500E 500 MHz counter £306.50
FP301 PSU/Speaker ... £98.00	FL101 1.8-30 MHz Tx ... £453.00	FL101 Lin/Amp for FT7 ... £130.00	YP150 Power Meter ... £58.50
FP301D PSU/SP/Clock/IDEN ... £162.50	FT101E Transceiver ... £515.00	FP4 PSU for FT7 ... £35.00	QTR24 World Clock ... £15.50
	FT101EE Transceiver ... £503.00	FL2100B Linear 1.2kW ... £311.00	FRG7000 Receiver ... £327.00

ALL + VAT 12½% EXCEPT MONITOR SCOPE, CLOCK, COUNTER, WATTMETER, + 8%—FREE DELIVERY IN U.K.

MICROWAVE MODULES DESPATCHED TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD POST FREE

MMT144/28 Transverter ... £79.00	FREQUENCY COUNTERS	CONVERTERS	ATV435/51 converter ... £24.00
MMT432/28 Transverter ... £97.00	MMD 050/50 MHz counter ... £62.00	MMC432/285 converter ... £26.58	MCC1296 converter 28 or 144 MHz IF ... £30.00
MMT432/285 with Oscar shift ... £119.00	MMD 050/500 MHz counter ... £63.39	MMC70/LO, 4m. converter ... £20.00	All 2m. converters can be supplied with IF outputs of 2-4, 12-14, 18-28 MHz 70cm. models with IF outputs of 28-14-18 or 144 MHz.
MMT432/144R with 1:6 MHz shift ... £151.00	Divide by 10 prescaler, 500p ... £25.00	MMC144, 2m. converter ... £18.00	
MMP12/3 Power supply 12v. 3A stabilised ... £50.00	VARIABLES	MMC144/LO 2m. converter ... £20.00	
432 100W. Linear ... £220.00	MMV 1296, 23cm. varactor ... £33.00	MMC432 70cm. converter ... £24.00	

ALL MICROWAVE MODELS SUBJECT AT VAT IN UK 8% ON FREQUENCY COUNTERS, ALL OTHER MODELS 12½%

A.S.P. MOBILE AND BASE STATION ANTENNAS

Asp201 ½ 2m. mobile ... £3.25	Asp 393 ½ 3dB 2m. mobile ... £17.00	Asp E462 70cm. 3dB mobile ... £7.23	Special offer A.S.P. A680 U.K. 6dB 144/148 MHz Co-linear. Power handling 350W. Length approx. 12ft. List £51. Special offer £41.50
Asp2009 ½ 3dB 2m. mobile ... £7.25	Asp no hole boot mount ... £3.70	Asp E667 70cm. 3dB mobile ... £16.90	
Asp629 ½ 3dB 2m. mobile ... £7.60	Asp magnetic mount ... £8.95	Asp A659 UK 70cm. 5dB base antenna ... £19.00	
Asp677 ½ 3dB 2m. mobile ... £13.50	Asp cutter clip less cable ... £3.85		

PLUS VAT & CARRIAGE

ICOM RANGE

IC701 trans. ... £760.00
IC215 2m. 10ch. (fitted 6 repeaters plus 4 simplex) ... £144.00
IC202 2m. SSB ... £152.00
IC22A 10W. mobile ... £145.00
IC240 10W. mobile ... £178.00
IC245E 10W. FM/SSB ... £352.00
IC211E 10W. FM/SSB ... £470.00

All Transceivers + 12½% VAT

SPECIAL OFFER. Constant current Ni-Cad chargers. Adjustable charge rate for AA or C type Ni-Cads. Ideal for C202/215, C146A, Trio, etc. ... Price £8.35 + VAT p & p 50p.

Free delivery in U.K.

ICOM ACCESSORIES

Extals S21 or S22 ... pr. ... £4.50
ER Case 202/215 ... £6.67
Mobile Bracket 202/215 ... £10.23
Helical Antenna ... £3.25, p & p 25p

KYOCUTO DIGITAL MODEL

2015

10W mobile 400ch. Tx/Rx £245.00

J-BEAM ANTENNAS

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

F.D.K. RANGE

Multi UI (Ull) 70cm. mobile ... £221.00
Multi 11-2m. mobile ... £184.00
Multi 2700 Fm/SSB Tx/Rx £435.00
HELICAL ANTENNAS
2m. with 13 BNC ... ea. £3.85
2m. with ph 259 ... ea. £3.85
Trio 2200 Gx, standard C146A ... £3.25
All + post 25p + 12½% VAT

SPECIAL OFFER

Constant current Ni-Cad chargers for AA or C type. Charges up to 10 batts. Ideal for 202/215 C14 6A 2200. ... £8.35
NI-CADS
AA (HP7 size) ... 85p
C (Ull size) ... £2.25
PP3 9V size ... £4.40
PP3 charger ... £4.25

VAT 8%. Chargers 12.5%

FULLY STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

PX401 This excellent PSU has low ripple and superb load regulated 3A nom 4A max. at 13.5 volts with full protection at £19.50 plus 12½% VAT plus 50p P & P.

PM103 Extremely well stabilised, giving 3, 4.5, 6, 9 or 12 volts output at 500MA—ideal for converters and counters at £12 plus 12½% VAT and 30p P & P.

SWR AND POWER METERS

Just a couple from our large range



UH74 SWR and power meter switchable HF. 2M & 432 MHz with remote head at £13.50 plus 8% VAT and 25p P & P.



SWR25 This ever popular twin SWR and power meter covers 3.5-150 MHz at £10.50 plus 8% VAT and 25p P & P.
SWR 15 Single meter SWR and FS 3.5-150 MHz at £8.50 plus 8% VAT and 25p P & P.



INSTANT HP
PART EXCHANGES
WELCOME

Open Monday - Saturday

400 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
01-723 5521 Telex 298765

SEND 30p FOR CATALOGUES
AND PRICE LIST OF OUR
FULL RANGE

Lee Electronics Ltd

400 EDGEWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
01-7235 521
TELEX 298765



STANDARD C432 70cm TRANSCEIVER

THIS 6 CHANNEL 2.2 WATT TRANSCEIVER COMES COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CARRY CASE AND FITTED WITH 433.2 AND 433.5 MHz.

THIS SOPHISTICATED UNIT HAS EXCELLENT SENSITIVITY, OUT PERFORMING MOST OTHER RIGS, JUST THE UNIT NOW 70cm REPEATERS ARE OPENING UP ALL OVER THE COUNTRY. A FULL RANGE OF ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE FOR THIS MODEL. (AVAILABLE IN DEC./JAN.)

C146A 2M HAND PORTABLE TRANSCEIVER COMPLETE WITH TONE BURST CARRY CASE S20 AND S22—STILL THE MOST POPULAR HAND TRANSCEIVER AT £125.00 PLUS 12½% VAT.

ACCESSORIES

CMPO8 External Microphone	£13.50 plus 12½% VAT
SMP30 External Spk/Mic	£15.50 plus 12½% VAT
BCA Base Charger	£22.50 plus 12½% VAT
C12 Wall Charger	£5.75 plus 12½% VAT
N-10 Set Ni-cad	£8.50 plus 8% VAT
Helical Antenna	£3.50 plus 12½% VAT



NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME IN THE UK, USED BY THOUSANDS OF AMERICAN AMATEURS

LINEAR VHF MODELS



- 10W Input - 80W Output nom.
- Low Power Input Yields nom 10dB gain.
- Covers entire Amateur Band w/o Tuning.
- Built-in Receive Preamp.
- Automatic T-R Switching or Hard Keying.
- Remote Control Head Avail Separately.
- Exceeds FCC R&O 20777 Requirements of -60dB.
- Variable T-R Delay for SSB/CW use.
- Preamp & Power Amp Independently Controllable.
- Preamp nom 11dB gain 2½dB Overall NF.
- Functionally Designed Package.

Models available for the 148-174 MHz bands, 5 MHz segments. Other models 50 thru 432 MHz bands plus higher power units out in near future.

LUNAR PRODUCTS

2M10-80P 10W input 80W output with 9dB gain preamp 2M25-160P 25W input 160W output with 9dB gain preamp
2M10-250P 10W input 250W output with 9dB gain preamp (available soon)
Full range of preamps are available, extremely low noise with RF switching optional (10m, 4m, 2m and 70cm).

NEW HIGH POWER HF LINEAR AMPLIFIER FOR MOBILE USE, 80m-10m

This amplifier delivers 200W RMS or 550W PEP with full transient suppression, VSWR and polarity protection. The unit has switched bands with a 10dB gain preamp on all bands selective low pass filtering for maximum harmonic suppression (45dB on all bands). The unit has no relays and uses the latest solid state switching techniques—power requirements 13.8 volts at 35 amps.

VLF CONVERTERS

Now available for any receiver covering the 80-metre band (3.5-4 MHz), this converter receives the 10 to 500 kHz band used by shipping, beacons, etc. Opens up a new world of VLF reception. Available for the first time in the UK. Powered by a 9-volt battery.

PLEASE SEND 25p FOR DETAILS AND CATALOGUE

SEM

P.O. BOX 6, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN Tel. MAROWN (0624-85) 277



SENTINENTAL 2 METRE POWER AMPLIFIER/PRE-AMPLIFIER

The selected FET pre-amplifier provides a noise figure much lower than the average transceiver, and ample gain to overcome the receiver noise.

The transmit amplifier now uses the latest generation, internally matched, mismatch protected stripline transistor, providing four times power gain, e.g. 12W. in., 48W. output. The amplifier is linear for use on all modes using a power transistor biasing circuit which provides excellent linearity. An r.f. operated relay is used with a delay suitable for use on all modes and the relay can be also operated by the transceiver relay. Size : 6" x 2" front panel, 4½" deep. Price : **£59.62 IN STOCK**. Also available without the pre-amp for **£49.50**. Yes it will work with the FT221 and the TS700.

SEM POWER METER

At last a forward/reflected power meter designed for the British amateur. FSD 500w. ½ scale 100w. 1-30 MHz. The sensing unit which connects in the aerial lead is separate from the readout unit for very convenient use. Price : **£28.50**

SEM Z MATCH

The necessity to terminate modern equipment with the correct NON REACTIVE impedance is solved with our Z Match. 15-5000 ohms. BALANCED OR UNBALANCED. SO239s and 4mm. terminals for co-ax or wire. Rated up to 1KW. Calibrated slow motion dials make adjustment and re-setting easy. Price : **£39.44 IN STOCK**

SEM EUROPA C 2 METRE TRANSVERTER

200W. input. Plugs straight into your Yaesu equipment. Price : **£112.50 EX STOCK**

CPS10—Power supply for use with other transceivers. Price : **£56.25 EX STOCK**

SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTERS—I.F.'s : 28-30 MHz, 4-6 MHz, 2-4 MHz. N.F. 2dB. Gain, 30dB Price : **£20.25 EX STOCK**

SENTINEL X—Same as above with A.C. power supply. Price : **£24.75 EX STOCK**

SEM 70. 70cm. to 2 metre converter. Price : **£20.25 EX STOCK**

SENTINEL 70. 70cms. to 10 metre converters. Price : **£22.50 EX STOCK**

SENTINEL TOP BAND CONVERTERS Price : **£20.25 EX STOCK**

* SO239 sockets available on these units at an extra cost of £1.69

Circuits and instructions provided with equipment. For more details of any of our equipment, please ring or write. Prices include VAT and delivery.

12 months' guarantee. To order : C.W.O. or credit card. Just phone your credit card number for same day service.

PRE-AMPLIFIERS TO IMPROVE YOUR RECEPTION ON VHF AND HF OR UHF

H.F. WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIERS—1-40 MHz

Noticed how your receiver gain and S meter falls off on 15 and 10? These pre-amplifiers will cure that. They are ideal for OSCAR and used with a short wire, make a very effective ACTIVE AERIAL. Wideband 1-40 MHz. 15 dB gain.

THE SENTINEL AUTO H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER

With a change over relay which is operated by your transceiver relay for direct connection in your aerial co-ax. Price : **£12.94* IN STOCK**

THE SENTINEL STANDARD H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER

Same circuit as above but less the relay. Price : **£9.00* IN STOCK**

V.H.F. AND U.H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIERS

SENTINEL AUTOMATIC FET 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

The pre-amplifier that contains an r.f. switch for direct connection in your transceiver aerial lead. Lowest possible noise figure and high gain to overcome the receiver noise. Suitable for all modes. Thousands of these pre-amplifiers are now in use. Price : **£17.35* IN STOCK**

SENTINEL AUTOMATIC 70 CM. PRE-AMPLIFIER

Price : **£20.25* IN STOCK**

SENTINEL STANDARD PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Same circuit as the Auto above but without the r.f. switching. 2 metre, Marine Band, Satellite Band. Price : **£10.85*, 70 cm., £13.50*, both IN STOCK**

PA3

The original PA3 2 metre pre-amplifier. Size about one cubic inch to fit inside your transceiver. Price : **£6.80 IN STOCK**

PA3/70 70 cm. version—1½" x 1½" x ½". Price : **£9.00 IN STOCK**

**The Shop with
the Smile!**

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE



PROPRIETORS: BRENDA APTAKER, BERNARD GODFREY (G4AOG)

Buying, selling, or just browsing, come to the friendly shop on the corner for the most comprehensive stock of new and secondhand amateur equipment you'll find in the country. You'll be glad you did, because the welcome's always warm . . . just like Brenda's coffee!

YAESU-MUSEN

CPU2500R 25W 2m. Transceiver
CPU2500RK 25W 2m. Transceiver
CPU2500RS 10W 2m. Transceiver
CPU2500RKS 10W 2m. Transceiver
FT-202R hand-held 1W Transceiver
FRG-7 General Coverage Receiver
FRG-7000 Digital General Coverage Receiver
FR-101 Series 160-2m. Receiver
FT-101E Transceiver 150-10m.
FT-101EE Transceiver 160-10m. (less processor)

FT-101EX Transceiver 160-10m. (less processor and 12v. supply)
FT-200 Transceiver 160-10m.
FT-227R Transceiver 2m. with 1 MHz scan
FT-901 Series (all models)
FT-7 10W mobile HF Transceiver
FL-110 Linear for above
FP-4 AC Power Supply 12v. out
FT-225 Series 2m. FM/AM/SSB Transceiver
FT-301 Series HF Transceiver
FL-2100B HF Linear Amplifier

Plus all other YAESU Products

ICOM

IC-215 portable 2m. FM Transceiver
IC-202 portable SSB 2m. Transceiver
IC-402 70cm. portable SSB Transceiver
IC-240 synthesised 2m. FM Transceiver
IC-280E synthesised 2m. FM Transceiver digital plus memories
IC-701 HF Transceiver
IC-245E FM/SSB 2m. Transceiver
IC-211E All mode 2m. synthesised Transceiver
IC-RM3 Remote control micro processor keypad

FDK

Multi 800D 25W FM synthesised 2m. transceiver
Quartz 16 2m. FM transceiver
Multi U11 70cm. transceiver
TM56B 2m. monitor receiver with scan

KW

E-Z Match
107 Antenna Tuning System
109 Antenna Matching System (high power)
Dummy Load

MICROWAVE MODULES and QM 70

Full range of converters, transverters, pre-scalers, linear amplifiers, etc.

A.S.P., BANTEX, G-WHIP, HY-GAIN, JAYBEAM, MOSELEY

Antennas, beams, whips, rotators, etc.

SPECIAL FOR ALL FRG-7 OWNERS

Modification kits available now for narrow-band SSB filter as described in RADIO COMMUNICATION, July, plus step-by-step instructions.

PHONE FOR DETAILS OF
CURRENT STOCKS AND PRICES
NEW AND SECONDHAND

CLOSED WEDNESDAY, BUT USE OUR 24-HOUR ANSAFONE SERVICE

Easy terms
up to 2 years



Credit sales
by telephone



Instant HP for
licensed amateurs

So easy for Overseas Visitors—just seven stops from Heathrow—
or phone your order and let us deliver it to you at the Airport.

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W13 9SY . Tel. 01-579 5311



Opposite South Harrow Tube and Bus Stations



194A Northolt Road
South Harrow, Middx.
England. Tel.: 01-864 1166

The legal use of amateur radio transmitting equipment requires an amateur licence. Therefore, it is the policy of this organisation that amateur radio transmitters, transceivers and amplifiers be sold at retail only to persons who can show that they are properly licensed to operate that equipment.

JUST TELEPHONE YOUR CARD NUMBER OR SEND YOUR CHEQUE WITH ORDER



01-864 1166 01-422 9585

MICROWAVE MODULES

MCC70 4m. Converter	£20.25
MCC144/28 LO 2m. Converter	£22.50
MCC32/28 70cm. Converter	£27.90
MCC1296/28 23cm. Converter	£31.50
MCC1296/144 23cm. Converter	£31.50
MMV1296 23cm. Tripler	£33.75
MMD50 50 MHz Counter	£66.96
MMD500P Prescaler	£27.90
MMD500P 500 MHz Counter	£85.32
MMT 432/28 70cm. Transverter	£133.88
MMT 432/144 70cm. Transverter	£169.88
MMT 144/28 2m. Transverter	£88.87

JAYBEAM 4M ANTENNAS

4Y/4M 4 el. yagi	£12.65 (£2.00)
PMH2/4M 2 way harness	£8.35 (75p)

2M ANTENNAS

C5/2M 5 dB colinear	£30.95 (£2.00)
5Y/2M 5 el. yagi	£7.70 (£1.00)
8Y/2M 8 el. yagi	£10.00 (£1.00)
10Y/2M 10 el. yagi	£21.32 (£1.50)
PBM 10/2M parabeam	£25.37 (£1.50)
PVM 14/2M parabeam	£31.16 (£2.00)
5XY/2M 5 el. x'd yagi	£15.97 (£1.50)
8XY/2M 8 el. x'd yagi	£19.91 (£2.00)
10XY/2M 8 el. x'd yagi	£26.25 (£2.00)
PMH2/C Circular harness	£5.00 (50p)
Q4/2M 4 el. quad	£16.31 (£1.50)
Q6/2M 6 el. quad	£21.71 (£2.00)
D5/2M el. slot	£13.61 (£1.50)
D8/2M el. slot	£18.22 (£1.50)
SVMK/2M vertical slot it	£3.83 (£1.00)
UGP/2M ground plane	£7.03 (£1.00)
HO/2M halo head	£3.26 (75p)
HM/2M halo + mast	£3.88 (75p)
PMH2/2M 2-way harness	£6.80 (75p)
PHH4/2M 4-way harness	£16.34 (£1.00)

70cm. ANTENNAS

D8/70cm. 8 el. slot	£15.47 (£1.50)
PBM 18/70cm. Parabeam	£18.56 (£1.50)
MBM48/70cm. Multibeam	£21.45 (£2.00)
MBM88/70cm. Multibeam	£28.97 (£2.00)
12XY/70cm. 12 el. x'd yagi	£29.70 (£2.00)
PMH2/70cm. harness	£5.00 (50p)
PMH4/70cm. harness	£12.26 (£1.00)
C8/70cm. 8dB colinear	£39.07 (£2.00)

YAESU PRICE LIST

(FREE DELIVERY)

A COMM SERVICES

FT101E	£515.00
FT101EE	£498.00
FV101B VFO	£80.50
SP101B speaker	£17.50
FR101S	£395.50
FR101D	£493.50
FR101S Dig	£481.00
FR101D Dig.	£573.50
FL101	£410.00
FT200B	£325.00
FP200B PSU	£69.00
FT221R	£357.00
FT225R	£487.50
FT225R counter	£535.00
memory	£61.00
FT227R	£88.00
FT227R	£202.00
FT301	£515.00
FT301D	£588.00
FP301 PSU	£96.00
FP301D de luxe PSU	£153.50
FP301 VFO	£80.00

FL2100B	£307.00
FR901D	£737.50
FR901DE	£737.50
FR901DM	£853.50
FP4 AC PSU for ET227R and FT7	£31.00
FT7	£318.00
*YO100	£150.00
*YO301	£167.00
*YO101	£162.75
*YP150	£52.00
YC601	£115.00
FL110	£123.00
FRG7	£182.40
FRG7000	£324.00
YDB44 desk mic	£18.00
YDB46 hand mic	£7.50
YH55	£8.75
QTR24	£15.50

* These items add VAT 8% others 12 1/2%

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

RF POWER METERS

JD110 single meter 10 & 100w. 1.5-150 MHz	£11.74
Reace UH74 single meter 10w. FSD 432, 144	£14.27
Hanson FS60M 20-200w. FSD 50-150 MHz	£26.37
Leader LPM885 thru-line watt meter/SWR 20, 200, 1000w 1.8-54	£48.31
SML SWR25 twin meter 3.5-150 MHz	£11.30
All include VAT and Carr.	

ANTENNATUNING UNITS

Denton MT3000A 10; 160M continuous 3kW	£365.00
Leader LAC895 10.80 500w. SWR/PWR/ ATU	£91.00
MF110 160m. 200w. toroidal SO239 sockets	£33.00
16010 2 variables SO239	£39.50
900 3 variables SO239	£26.60
SST1 random wire	£26.60
SST2 ultra tuner	£33.50
Amcomm 200 ultra tuner SO239 complete with PL259 plugs	£33.50
All include VAT and Carr.	

CRYSTAL FILTERS

YF107H600 10.7 MHz 8 pole CW	£20.25
YF30H350 3179.3 kHz 8 pole CW	£20.25
YF30FC1 3.179 MHz 6 pole CW	£20.25
YF107F1.4 10.7 MHz 6 pole SSB	£20.25
YF90F 9 MHz 6 pole AM/FM	£20.25
YF90H12 9 MHz 8 pole AM/FM	£20.25
YF90H2.4 9 MHz 8 pole SSB	£20.25
YF90H600 9 MHz 6 pole CW	£20.25
YF107H2.4 10.7 MHz 8 pole SSB	£20.25
YF107F12 10.7 MHz 6 pole AM/FM	£20.25
Carrier crystals HC/18U	£2.25
All include VAT and Carr.	
TDS Pip Tone for 55B/144 MHz connects	£7.05
2m. Pre Amp SD306 low noise excellent cross mod performance	£7.05

ROTATORS

(Inc. Carr. Plus VAT)

AR20 Light VHF/UHF	£34.00
AR30 Light VHF/UHF	£41.00
AR22 VHF Light HF	£43.00
AR40 VHF Light HF	£47.50
AR33 Deluxe control '40	£59.00
BT1 Medium duty	£79.50
GM4 Medium duty	£95.00
HAM II Heavy duty	£129.00
201 Q/220 Automatic	£43.50
2030 Memomatic	£48.00
Bearings	
CD562 CDE (up to 2" and 1 1/2")	£5.00
RZ100 Stolls (ball-race)	£10.00

ICOM

IC 215E	£141.00
IC 202E	£150.00
IC 202S	£192.00
IC 240	£176.00
IC 240 with scan	£244.00
IC 245E	£352.00
IC 211E	£488.00
Plus 12 1/2% VAT	



Multi UI 70cm. mobile ... £221.00
Multi 11.2m. mobile £184.00
Multi 2700 FM/SSB Tx/Rx + 12 1/2% VAT ... £435.00

SMC MONITOR SCOPE £69 + 8% Delivery Free

★ ★ ★
FOR VISITORS TO LONDON
PLACE YOUR ORDER BY PHONE
WE'LL DELIVER TO YOUR HOTEL OR MEET YOU ON DEPARTURE, AND ACCOMPANY YOU TO THE LANDING OFFICER AND ARRANGE CARRIAGE OF YOUR PURCHASE.

★ ★ ★
POWER SUPPLIES
SWR BRIDGES,
Etc., Etc., Etc.

NEW . . . Exclusively for the ICOM IC240 SUPER - SCAN

HERE'S THE PRODUCT THAT INCREASES THE VERSATILITY OF YOUR IC-240. ADDS A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION TO 2 METRE FM FOR IC-240 OWNERS.



- ★ Scans 40 channels in 25 kHz steps from 145-000 when scan mode is selected.
- ★ Locks out unwanted occupied channels at a touch of a button.
- ★ Adjustable scan rate.
- ★ Adjustable pause period.
- ★ Manual mode feature lets you tune 144-000-147-975 MHz in 25 kHz steps and manually select a desired channel.
- ★ Automatic safeguard on out of band transmission.
- ★ Automatic ± 600 kHz shift of transmit frequency when repeater mode is selected.
- ★ Large six digit display shows frequency to 5 kHz.
- ★ Display always shows frequency in use including transmit frequency when PTT is operated.
- ★ Easy installation.
- ★ +9v. available when repeater down mode is selected.
- ★ State of the art CMOS logic.
- ★ Dimensions approximately 6" w. by 1-1" h. by 5-5" d
- ★ Available NOW.
- ★ Low, affordable price.

£69.00 Plus 12½% VAT

Contact :— **THANET ELECTRONICS, HERNE BAY — FOR FURTHER DETAILS**
LEE ELECTRONICS, LONDON W2
J. YU, 21 LANGLEY AVENUE, SURBITON, SURREY KT6 6QN



We'll put you on the air.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

Brochure without obligation to:

British National Radio & Electronic School

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

SWE 12/78

Block caps please

Free!

P.M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL COMPLETE CRYSTAL SERVICE AMATEUR

VAT—PRICES EXCLUDE VAT, FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE THE VAT INCLUSIVE PRICE IS SHOWN IN BRACKETS — OVERSEAS ORDERS (Inc. Eire and Channel isles) NO VAT CHARGEABLE

2M TX & RX CRYSTAL AVAILABILITY AND PRICE CHART

CRYSTAL FREQUENCY RANGE USE (Tx or Rx) and HOLDER	OUTPUT FREQUENCY											
	4 MHz-TX-HC6/U	6 MHz-TX-HC25/U	8 MHz-TX-HC6/U	10 MHz-RX-HC6/U	11 MHz-RX-HC6/U	12 MHz-TX-HC25/U	14 MHz-RX-HC25/U	18 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	44 MHz-RX-HC6/U	48 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	52 MHz-RX-HC25/U	72 MHz-TX-HC25/U
144-030 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
144-4 (433-2) ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
144-480 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
144-800 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
144-850 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-000/ROT ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-025/RTI ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-050/RTI ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-075/R3T ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-100/R4T ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-125/R5T ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-150/R6T ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-175/R7T ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-200/R8T ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-300/S12 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-350/S14 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-400/S16 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-425/S17 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-450/S18 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-475/S19 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-500/S20 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-525/S21 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-550/S22 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-575/S23 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-600/ROR ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-625/R1R ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-650/R2R ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-675/R3R ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-700/R4R ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-725/R5R ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-750/R6R ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-775/R7R ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-800/R8R ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-950/S38 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a

PRICES : (a) £1.95 (£2.19); (b) £2.32 (£2.61); (c) £2.80 (£3.15) (d) and (e) £3.20 (£3.60).

AVAILABILITY : (a), (b), (c) and (d) stock items, normally available by return (we have over 5000 items in stock). (e) four weeks normally but it is quite possible we could be able to supply from stock.

N.B. Frequencies as listed above but in alternative holders and/or non stock loads are available as per code (e).

ORDERING. When ordering please quote (1) Channel; (2) Crystal frequency; (3) Holder; (4) Circuit conditions (load in pF). If you cannot give these, please give make and model of equipment and channel or output frequency required and we will advise if we have details.

JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

With the ever increasing popularity of Japanese equipments we have further expanded our range of stock crystals. We can now supply for YAESU (FT2F, FT2E, FT2 Auto, FT224), most of the ICOM range and the TRIO-KENWOOD range. We can also supply from stock crystals for the HEATHKIT HW202 and HW17A.

YAESU FT21 CRYSTALS NOW IN STOCK, ALL AT £2.80 (£3.15). All popular channels—For repeater use advise xtal frequency required as earlier models have different shift xtals to later FT221R. We can also supply the crystal to give NORMAL "tune to RX" working (as FT221R). For 70cm. we can supply the 16 MHz shift xtal for direct use with a MICROWAVE MODULES MMT432/144 which we can supply for £169.88.

SPECIAL OFFER: If ordered with transverter 70 cm. shift crystal FREE

MODULAR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

For the RTTY enthusiast we can recommend and supply the "MCS" range of products. This includes terminal units, AFS keys, magnet drivers for TTL interface, telegraph distortion measuring adaptor, RTTY audio processor, power units, etc. For the CW man we have the "MCS" CW filter which gives three stages of active filtering. Please send S.A.E. for full details of the "MCS" range.

BURNS ELECTRONICS

We are the Northern Appointed Agents for BURNS KITS etc. and can supply many of their products from stock.

ANZAC MD-108 DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER

5-500 MHz supplied with full details for only £95 (£6.43).

CRYSTALS FOR NEW BRITISH 70CM CHANNELS

Due to the much higher multiplication involved (3 times that on 2m.) all our stock 70cm. crystals are now to much closer tolerances than our standard amateur range.

We are stocking the following channels RB0 (434-60/432-00), RB2 (434-66/433-05), RB4 (434-70/433-10), RB6 (434-75/433-15), SU8 (433-20), RB10 (434-85/433-25), RB14 (434-95/433-35), SU18 (433-45) and SU20 (434-50)—TX and RX for use with: PYE UHF Westminster (W15U), UHF Cambridge (U10B), Pockefone (PFI) and STORNO CQL/CQM 62 all at £2.32 (£2.61). For the U450L Base Station we have the TX crystals for all the above channels. The RX crystals for the U450L Base Station, together with the TX and RX crystals for the remaining SU channels (SU12-433-30/RTTY, SU16-433-40, and SU22-433-55) for all the above equipments are available at £3.20 (£3.60) to Amateur Spec. or £4.20 (£4.72) to same spec. as stock items. Delivery approx. 4 weeks.

4M. CRYSTALS FOR 70-26 MHz—HC6/U

TX 8-7825 MHz and RX 6-7466 MHz or 29-780 MHz £2.32 (£2.61).

10-245 MHz 'ALTERNATIVE' IF CRYSTALS £2.32 (£2.61). For use in Pye and other equipment with 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz IF; to get rid of the "birdy" just above 145.0 MHz in HC6/U, HC18/U and HC25/U.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS—HC6/U, HC13/U and HC25/U (Low loss) 16p each (18p + 10p P & P per order (P & P free if ordered with crystals).

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS—HC18/U

All at £3.00 (£3.37): 38-6666 MHz (144/28), 42 MHz (70/28), 58 MHz (144/28), 70 MHz (144/4), 71 MHz (144/2), 95 MHz (342/52), 96 MHz (1,296/432/144), 101 MHz (432/28), 101.50 MHz (434/28), 105-6666 MHz (1,296/28) and 116 MHz (144/28).

CRYSTALS MANUFACTURED TO YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

Prices shown are for one off to our amateur specs., closer tolerances are available, please send us details of your requirements.

A Low frequency fundamentals:

	Adj. tol. ± 50ppm	Temp. tol. ± 100ppm	0 to 70°C
6-0 to 19-999 kHz,	£28.12 (£31.63)	80 to 99-999 kHz,	£7.30 (£8.21)
20 to 29-999 kHz,	£17.75 (£19.97)	100 to 149-99 kHz,	£6.68 (£7.51)
30 to 59-999 kHz,	£15.51 (£17.45)	150 to 499-99 kHz,	£6.20 (£6.97)
60 to 79-999 kHz,	£12.41 (£13.96)	500 to 799-99 kHz,	£7.30 (£8.21)

B Mid frequencies:

	Adj. tol. ± 30ppm.	Temp. tol. ± 30ppm	0 to 60°C
800 to 999.9 kHz Fundamental	£9.50 (£10.69)
1-0 to 1-4999 MHz Fundamental	£9.40 (£10.57)
*1.5 to 1-9999 MHz Fundamental	£3.95 (£4.44)
*2.0 to 20-9999 MHz Fundamental	£3.36 (£3.78)
21 to 24-999 MHz Fundamental	£6.48 (£7.29)
25 to 27-99 MHz Fundamental	£8.90 (£10.01)
28 to 30 MHz Fundamental	£9.68 (£10.89)
*15 to 20-999 MHz 3rd Overtone	£3.95 (£4.44)
*21 to 63 MHz 3rd Overtone	£3.36 (£3.78)
*40 to 62-999 MHz 5th Overtone	£3.95 (£4.44)
*63 to 105 MHz 5th Overtone	£3.36 (£3.78)

C High frequencies:

	Adj. tol. ± 20ppm	Temp. tol. ± 30 ppm	—10 to 60°C
105 to 180 MHz,	£6.48 (£7.29)	180 to 250 MHz,	£10.54 (£11.86)

Delivery: *normally 4/6 weeks—all other frequencies 6/8 weeks. **Holders:** All V. Low frequencies are in HC13/U or similar, otherwise supplied in HC6/U, HC18/U and HC25/U are available at frequencies above 4 MHz. HC17/U (same pins as FT243) available at 25p (28p) extra on above prices. (Same otherwise specified fundamental will be supplied to 30p circuit condition and overtones to series resonance).

TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTALS 100 kHz in HC13/U and 455 kHz in HC6/U, £2.95 (£3.19), 1 MHz and 5 MHz in HC6/U and 10 MHz and 10.7 MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U, £2.80 (£3.02).

CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

We can supply crystals to most commercial and MIL specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. Please send S.A.E. for details or telephone between 4.30—7 p.m. and ask for Mr. Norcliffe.

CRYSTALS FOR LARGE QUANTITY COMMERCIAL USERS We can supply crystals for commercial use, e.g. TV, computer crystals, etc., at very competitive prices. Please let us know your requirements.

EXPRESS SERVICES

Many types made to order crystals are available on our EXPRESS SERVICE with a delivery of three days on our class "A" service. Telephone or Telex for details.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER—MAIL ORDER ONLY—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES—PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. (BRITISH ISLES) EXCEPT WHERE STATED—OVERSEAS CHARGED AT COST.

2 ALEXANDER DRIVE, HESWALL, WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE L61 6XT
Tel : 051-342 4443. Cables : CRYSTAL BIRKENHEAD. Telex : 627371

WILLIAM MUNRO (Invergordon) LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS FOR NEC AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT

CQ—P2200E 2 METRE FM PORTABLE TRANSCEIVER

NEC

NEC

SPECIFICATION

General

Frequency range :

144.00 146.00 MHz.

Channels :

12 channels.

Microphone :

Dynamic type (10K Ω)

Speaker :

3W 8 Ω

Supply voltage :

Built in batt. DC 12v. HP11 x 8,

external power supply 13.5v.

Current consumption :

900mA at transmission.

110mA at reception.

Semiconductors in use :

29 transistors 3 FET's

16 diodes 2 IC's

1 LED.

Dimensions :

196(w) x 69(h x 219(d) mm.

Weight :

Approx. 2.6kg.

(including batteries).

Transmitter

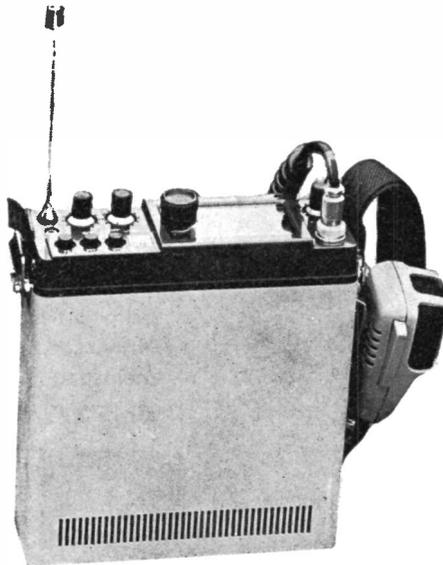
Emission type :

F3

Transmitting power :

3W. (at HIGH, approx.

1W. (at LOW)



Antenna impedance :

50 Ω

Maximum frequency deviation :

± 10 kHz

Modulation :

Crystal controlled variable reactance modulation.

Multiplication :

12

Undesired radiation :

-60 dB or less.

Repeater tone :

1750 Hz ± 2 Hz.

Receiver

Receiving system :

Double superheterodyne.

Intermediate frequency :

First IF 10.7 MHz.

Second IF 455 kHz.

Sensitivity :

S/N 30 dB or more at 1 μ V input.

Squelch :

-6 dB or less.

Pass band width :

± 10 kHz or more (at -6 dB).

Filter :

Ceramic filter.

Low frequency output :

0.5W. (rated output)

Overall distortion :

10% or less at 1,000 Hz 0.5W.

This is a very well built piece of equipment with robust case and strong webbing carrying strap. All controls are on the top face making operation easy and comfortable. The built-in extending rod antenna can be used at $\frac{3}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ wave whip depending on the number of sections used. The battery compartment is recessed from the bottom of the unit and is held by one bolt giving easy access to compartment and the battery pack slides out without any connecting wires. External antenna socket is recessed into base. The microphone is particularly comfortable to hold and is the right shape and size.

The 1750 Hz repeater access tone operates on release of the P.T.T. switch thus giving a tone at end of transmission.

The transmitted output is switchable 3w. or 1w.

The meter serves as "S" meter on receive, and battery check on transmit.

An LED "ON AIR" Indicator is provided.

RIT is fitted.

FETS are used for RF stage and an IC for IF stage giving excellent sensitivity, cross mod. and limiting characteristics.

3 Channels £179 (VAT incl.)

9 Channels £197 (VAT incl.)

(we will fit the channels of your choice—limit of 12)

USED EQUIPMENT—FT301D—TS520, etc.; contact us for up to date list.

We also stock a range of MICROWAVE MODULES, POLAR ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTS—ANTEX—Components—ANTENNAS, etc.

**WISHING YOU ALL A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS
AND A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR**

Telephone :
0349 — 852351

ACCESS

100 HIGH STREET, INVERGORDON
ROSS-SHIRE, IV18 0DN
BARCLAYCARD

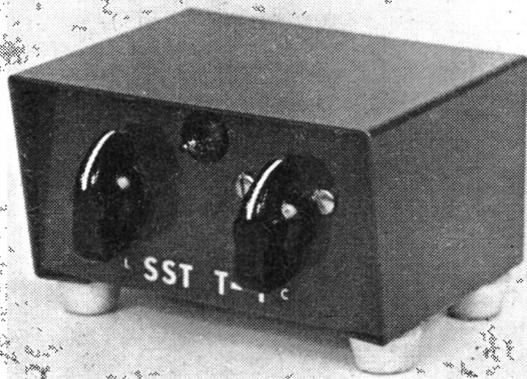
HIRER PURCHASE

Telex :
75265



AMCOMM SERVICES 194a NORTHOLT ROAD, SOUTH HARROW, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND

SST T-1 RANDOM WIRE ANTENNA TUNER



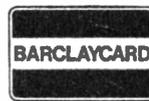
All band operation (160-10 metres) with any random length of wire. 200 watt output power capability—will work with virtually any transceiver. Ideal for portable or home operation. Great for flats and hotel rooms—simply run a wire inside, out a window, or any place available. Toroid inductor for small size: $4\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{8}'' \times 3''$. Built-in neon tune-up indicator. SO-239 connector. Attractive bronze finished enclosure.

Only £23.40 including VAT and carr.

GUARANTEE All SST products are guaranteed for 1 year



TELEPHONE
01-864 1166



AEROSPACE & ELECTRONICS LTD.

PRESENT: THE DR22 SPACE AGE DIGITAL READOUT RECEIVER



DR22

FULLY SYNTHESISED GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER

SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY COVERAGE

TUNING

MODES

SENSITIVITY FOR 10dB S + N/N

IMAGE REJECTION

BANDWIDTHS

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

50 kHz to 29.7 MHz continuous. LED display.

5 kHz steps, digital readout, ± 5 kHz fine tune.

AM, USB, LSB, CW.

1 μ V typical.

70dB.

4 kHz-3dB, 10 kHz-60dB and 8 kHz-3dB, 14 kHz-60dB.

(WxDxH) 17.5 x 14.5 x 5.1in. Shpg. weight 19 lb.

PRICE £1095 + VAT Inc. CARR. U.K.

ENQUIRIES: AEROSPACE & ELECTRONICS LTD., 44 WATSON AVENUE,
DUNLAOGHAIRE, CO. DUBLIN, IRELAND. Phone: 853738

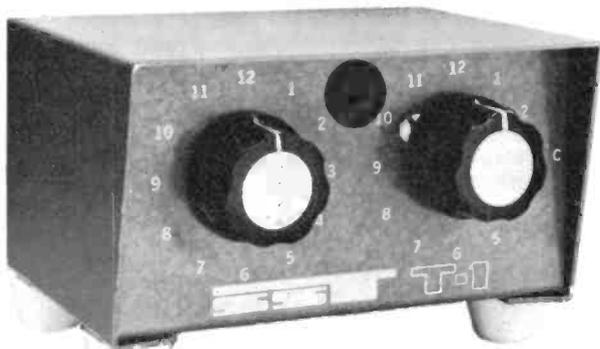
Lee Electronics Ltd

LEE

400 EDGEWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
01-723 5521

TELEX 298765

LEE



SST T-1 RANDOM WIRE ANTENNA TUNER

All-band operation (160-10 metres) with any random length of wire. 200 watt output power capability—will work with virtually any transceiver. Ideal for portable or home operation. Great for apartments and hotel rooms—simply run a wire inside, out a window, or any place available. Efficient toroid inductor for small size: 4½ in. x 27 in. x 3 in., and negligible loss. Built-in neon tune-up indicator. SO-239 connector. Attractive bronze finished enclosure.

ONLY £22.75 plus 12½% VAT

The Original Random Wire Antenna Tuner . . . in use by amateurs for 7 years.

SST T-2 ULTRA TUNER

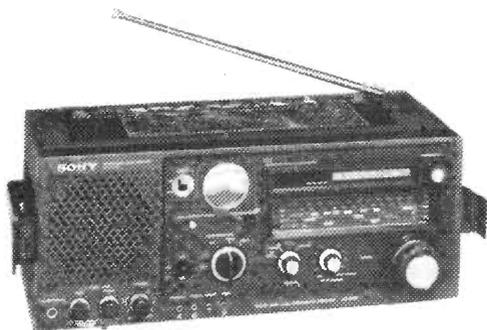
Tunes out SWR on any coax-fed antenna as well as random wires. Works great on all bands (80-10 metres) with any transceiver running up to 200 watts power output. Increases usable bandwidth of any antenna. Tunes out SWR on mobile whips from inside your car.

Uses efficient tapped inductor and specially made capacitors for small size: 5½ in. x 2½ in. x 2½ in. Rugged, yet compact. Negligible line loss. Attractive bronze finished enclosure. SO-239 coax connectors are used for transmitter input and coax-fed antennas. Convenient binding posts are provided for random wire and ground connections.



ONLY £26.75 plus 12½% VAT

NEW FROM SONY



ICF6700W



ICF6800W

SONY ICF 6800W. A new 31 Band receiver or the serious SWL Digital Readout. Dual conversion. Crystal Controlled Synthesizer. FET RF Amp/Preselector. Balanced Mixer to reduce Cross Mod. Covers VHF, MW and 1.6 - 30 MHz in 29 Bands. BFO for SSB/CW 2 Position Selectivity. Battery or Mains. Size 18" x 7½" x 9". R.R.P. **£378.00**. Our introductory Price **£299.00** inc. VAT.

SONY ICF 6700W. A new budget price receiver with many of the features of the 6800W, including Digital Readout. FET RF Amp. Balanced Mixer. Covers VHF, MW and 1.6 - 29.5 MHz in 3 Bands. R.R.P. **£239.00**. Our introductory Price **£190.00** inc. VAT.

WE ALSO STOCK A FULL RANGE OF SONY TELEVISION, AUDIO & HI-FI

G3ST

PARK ELECTRIC

G8HGE

211 STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY. TELEPHONE 01-648 6201

DON'T BE FOOLED TRIO

Not all dealers sell Trio products . . . and not all dealers who sell Trio products are authorised Trio dealers.

By buying your Trio equipment from an authorised dealer, you can be confident that you have the support of the Trio service and backup organisation stretching all the way through your distributor right back to the factory.

Only an authorised dealer can give you the service, spares and advice that you may need, and only an authorised dealer can allow you to take advantage of the regular meetings between the distributor and Trio factory personnel at which there is a constant exchange of information and advice.

The official Trio organisation in the United Kingdom is as follows :—

Sole Importer and Distributor **LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD.,**
119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Telephone No. Matlock (0629) 2817 or 2430
and all their agents and branches

Authorised Dealers

Yorkshire : Leeds Amateur Radio, 27 Cookridge Street, LEEDS LE2 3AG
Telephone No. 0532 452657

Birmingham : Ward Electronics, Soho House, 362-364 Soho Road, BIRMINGHAM B21 9QL
Telephone No. 021 554 0708

South London : Communications House, 20 Wallington Square, WALLINGTON SM6 8RG
Telephone No. 01 669 6700

North London : Radio Shack Ltd., 188 Broadhurst Gardens, LONDON NW6 3AY
Telephone No. 01 624 7174

Lancashire : Stephens-James Ltd., 47 Warrington Road, LEIGH
Telephone No. 0942 676790

Wales : M.R.S. Communications Ltd., 76 Park Road, Whitchurch, CARDIFF
Telephone No. 0222 616936

Wiltshire : Pace Electronics, Wootton Bassett, WILTSHIRE
Telephone No. Wootton Bassett 850056

Other firms in the U.K. are *not officially authorised Trio dealers* and Trio equipment purchased from these companies is not backed by the Trio service and spares organisations in the U.K.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

EDDYSTONE 88 B.S. Receiver	... ..	£90.00 (£4.00)
EDDYSTONE EB35 Receiver	... ..	£100.00 (£3.00)
EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. 1 Receiver	... ..	£110.00 (£3.00)
EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. 2 Receiver	... ..	£140.00 (£3.00)
EDDYSTONE 830/7 G.C. Receiver	... ..	P.O.A.
HAMMARLUND HQ110 B.S. Receiver	... ..	£100.00 (£3.50)
HAMMARLUND HQ145X G.C. Receiver	... ..	£150.00 (£4.00)
HAMMARLUND SP600JX G.C. Receiver	... ..	£183.00 (£5.00)
KW 201. B.S. Receiver	... ..	£130.00 (£4.00)
HEATHKIT SB301 B.S. Receiver	... ..	£100.00 (£4.00)
HEATHKIT SW717 G.C. Receiver	... ..	£50.00 (£3.00)
REALISTIC DX160 with Speaker. G.C. Receiver	... ..	£80.00 (£3.00)
CODAR CR70A G.C. Receiver	... ..	£45.00 (£3.00)

We are MAIN DISTRIBUTORS for AVO, MEGGER, TAYLORS and SULLIVAN INSTRUMENTS

All types of AVOMETERS and MEGGERS, normally in stock also accessories and spares

NEW DIGITAL AVOMETER TYPE DA116 in stock — £99.00
Send for details.

We also repair all types of Instruments
Trade and Educational enquiries invited

S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES. Type "F" 120 ohm, 2000 ohm, 4000 ohm, £14.50 (£1.00); Rubber Earpads for same, £1.32 per pair. (40p); Standard Jack plugs, £24p (12p).

SINCLAIR DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

DM2	... ..	£55.00 (£1.20)
PDM35	... ..	£29.95 (85p)
Mains adaptor for either model	... ..	£3.00 (70p)
Carrying case for DM2	... ..	£5.00 (70p)

YAESU MUSEN FRG-7 Receiver in stock	... ..	£187.00 (£3.00)
YAESU MUSEN FRG-7 Digital in stock	... ..	£228.00 (£3.00)
YAESU MUSEN FRG-7000 Receiver	... ..	£324.00 (£4.00)

In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.

NOTE: 12½% VAT must be added to all prices, new and secondhand, except Test Equipment which is 8% inc. carr. and packing.

Carriage for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets.
Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.

HOURS—9.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m. MON.—FRI. CLOSED SATURDAYS

At R.T. & I.

- ★ We have full H.P. facilities.
- ★ Part exchanges are a pleasure.
- ★ We purchase for cash.
- ★ We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user.
- ★ We have EASY Packing facilities.
- ★ We welcome your enquiries for specific items which although not advertised, may very well be in stock.

PARTRIDGE "STOCKSTICK" New improved VFA, £21.95. JOY-MATCH 111B, £21.95. LO-Z500, £28.00. JOYMATCH A.T.U. Kit, £9.50. A.T.U. Kit assembled, £11.25. Artificial earth and dx-kit, £9.50.

Note—Partridge prices include postage, packing and VAT.

TRIO EQUIPMENT.

New Trio R-300 Receiver, in stock, £164.00 (£3.00).
All Bands with xtal calibrator.

SHURE MICROPHONES, 526,T £30.80 (£1.00); 444, £25.40 (£1.00); 401A, £13.00 (£1.00); 202, £12.00 (£1.00); 201, £11.40 (£1.00); 414A, £19.50 (£1.00); 414B, £19.50 (£1.00). Full details on request.

KEYNOTES, piano key mains connector units, £4.25 (40p). Trade enquiries welcome.

VALVES. Please state your requirements.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT—we are agents—your enquiries please.

TMK METERS : TP-10S, £14.95 (£1.00), 500TUB, £27.30 (£1.00), TM500, £23.75 (£1.00), TW20CB, £28.50 (£1.00), TP55N, £17.50 (£1.00), Model 700, £56.35 (£1.00), also cases for same.

We also supply PHILLIPS & LABERGE COLOUR TV TEST EQUIPMENT, including Colour Bar Generators, Cross Hatch Generators, Degaussing Coils, Oscilloscopes, CRT Testers, Transistor Testers, etc., etc.

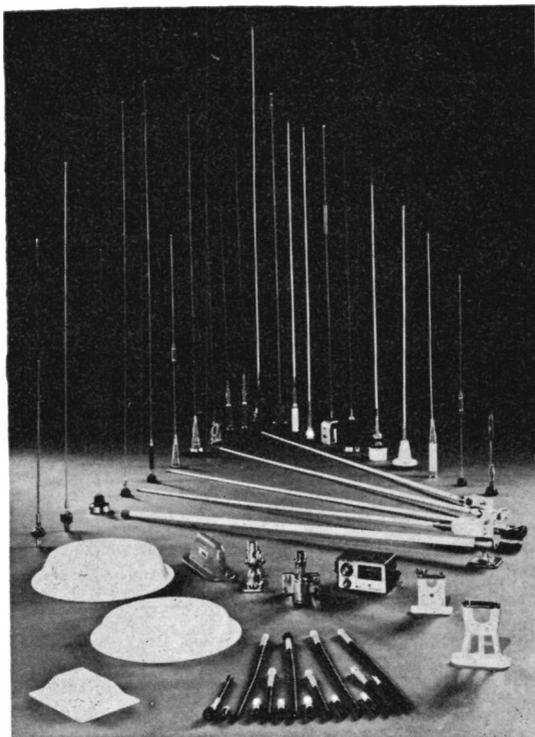
KW EQUIPMENT : KW103, £23.00 (£1.50); KW107, £108.00 (£1.50); KW-Z MATCH, £40.00 (£1.50); KW109, £118.00 (£1.50); KW Balun, £8.50 (£1.00); KW Antenna Switch, £10.50 (£1.00); KW Dummy Load, £28.00 (£1.20), etc.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E11 4DX Tel. 01-539 4986

NEAREST STATION: LEYTONSTONE (Central line)

HOURS—9.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m. MON.—FRI. CLOSED SATURDAYS



ANTENNA SPECIALISTS UK LIMITED

THE WIDEST CHOICE FOR THE DISCERNING AMATEUR

For further information regarding the Antenna Specialists range some of our Amateur stockists are listed below:

Thanet Electronics, Herne Bay, Kent	02273 63859
Lee Electronics, London	01-723 5521
Waters & Stanton, Hockley, Essex	03-704 6853
Amateur Radio Exchange, London	01-579 5311
The Amateur Radio Shop, Huddersfield	0484 20774
C.B. Electronics, Wigan	0942 216567
Leeds Amateur Radio	0532 452657
Commercial Communications, Luton	0582 21884
Electrosearch Ltd., Winterbourne, Bristol	0454 773968
Catronics Ltd., Wallington, Surrey	01-699 6700
J. Birkett, 25 The Strait, Lincoln	Lincoln 20767
Appleton Wood Ltd., 313 Heeley Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham	021-472 7485
Ancomm Services, 194a Northolt Road, South Harrow	01-864 1166
Crayford Electronics, 6 Lovelace Close, West Kingsdown, Sevenoaks, Kent	047485-2577
Stephens-James Ltd., 47 Warrington Road, Leigh, Lancs.	0942-676790
Charnwood Communications, 44 Ratby Lane, Markfield, Leicester	05305 2585

ANTENNA SPECIALISTS UK LIMITED

Bandet Way, Thame Industrial Estate, Thame, Oxon OX9 3SS
Tel.: 084 421 3621/2

C&C electronics

10 WEST PARK, LONDON SE9 4RQ



Telephone: 01-832 9397

2 METRE AND 70 CMS. CRYSTALS

NORMALLY IN STOCK AT £1.95

TX Crystals 4 and 8 MHz in HC6/U and 40 pf 12 MHz for TRIO RX Crystals 44 MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U for channels R0, R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, S20, S21, S22, S23 and S32. Icom crystals 18 and 14 MHz for R0, R1, R2, S10, S21 and S23.

Many other frequencies in stock. Send s.a.e. for lists.

MADE TO ORDER AT £2.25 Delivery 4 to 6 weeks
Specification normally ± 30 ppm -30 to $+60^\circ\text{C}$; ± 10 ppm at 25°C . in HC6, HC18 and HC25/U holders. When ordering please give crystal's load capacity and holder or specify equipment in which crystals are to be used.

TX 4 to 4.06 MHz, 6 to 6.084 MHz, 8 to 8.12 MHz, 12 to 12.17 MHz, 18 to 18.25 MHz.

RX 10.25 to 10.4 MHz, 11.1 to 11.28 MHz, 14.81 to 15.04 MHz, 44.43 to 45.1 MHz, 51.56 to 52.24 MHz.

Also at £2.25 crystals for Japanese 2 metre and 70 cms. equipment not covered by the above frequency ranges. Also Pye U10B and V15U 70 cm. crystals.

PLEASE NOTE THERE ARE NO DISCOUNT RATES ON THE ABOVE CRYSTALS

SPECIAL OFFER Price £1.25
25 pf 18 MHz TX Crystals for 145-725(RR5), 145-750(RR6), 145-775 (RR7).

PYE POCKETPHONE RECEIVE CRYSTALS
HC18/U between 84.46 and 84.86 MHz ± 10 ppm at 25°C . Delivery 4 to 6 weeks. (SU 8 crystals held in stock). Price £2.50 (TX crystals £2.25).

CONVERTER CRYSTALS IN HC18/U
96-000, 101-000, 116-000 MHz in stock. Price £2.95.

tone BURST AND IF CRYSTALS IN HC18/U
7-168 MHz for 1750 kHz and 10-245 MHz for 10.7 MHz IFA. Price £2.25.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS (8% VAT)
100 kHz in HC13/U Price £2.95; 1000 kHz in HC6/U Price £2.80; 10.7 MHz in HC18/U Price £2.25; 455 kHz in HC6/U Price £2.95.

I OFF CRYSTAL PRICES

Fundamentals Group	Frequency Range	Load Capacity	Price
1	0-030 to 0-099 MHz	100ppm	£14-25
2	0-100 to 0-369 MHz	100ppm	£9-75
3	0-370 to 0-730 MHz	100ppm	£10-00
4	0-732 to 1-499 MHz	100ppm	£9-75
5	1-500 to 1-999 MHz	30ppm	£3-45
6	2-000 to 3-999 MHz	30ppm	£3-00
7	4-000 to 20-999 MHz	30ppm	£2-85
8	21-000 to 24-000 MHz	30ppm	£3-25
3rd Overtones			
9	21-000 to 63-000 MHz	30ppm	£2-85
5th Overtones			
10	60-000 to 104-999 MHz	30ppm	£2-95
11	105-000 to 119-999 MHz	30ppm	£8-25
12	120-000 to 130-000 MHz	10ppm	£12-00
5th, 7th and 9th Overtones			
13	130-001 to 216-000 MHz	10ppm	£20-00

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pf load capacity and overtones for series resonance operations.

HOLDERS 30 kHz to 200 kHz HC13/U, 170 kHz to 196-000 MHz HC6/U 4-000 to 216-000 MHz HC18 or HC25/U. Prices on application for other holders.

DELIVERY: Groups 1 to 4, 12 and 13—six to eight weeks
Groups 5 to 11—four to six weeks

Please state holder required when ordering.

DISCOUNTS (Only applicable to Groups 1 to 13)
5% mixed frequency discount for five or more crystals within any price group. For orders of same frequency and specification discounts start at five off in groups 1 to 4, 12 and 13. In all other groups discounts start at 10 off. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes including free supply of crystals for UK repeaters.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U and HC25/U Price 16p
MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £1.50

All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses. Crystals supplied to any specification for industrial, mobile radio or marine use, etc.

State equipment/specification when enquiring. Please send postage stamp with all enquiries.

PRICES ARE Ex.VAT. PLEASE ADD 12½% UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

J. BIRKETT *Radio Component Suppliers*

25 THE STRAIT . LINCOLN . LN2 1JF

Telephone: 20767

MINIATURE 3 GANG 25pf VARIABLE CAPACITORS at 75p each.
DIVIDE BY 2 300 MHz COUNTERS with data at 65p.
DIVIDE BY 4 150 MHz COUNTERS with data at 65p.
6 GHz NPN STRIPLINE TRANSISTORS with data at £3 each.
2 GHz NPN STRIPLINE TRANSISTORS at £1 each.
MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES. 2P, 4V, at 20p, 3P, 3V, at 40p, 1P, 10W, 2 Bank at 40p, 1P, 24V, 4 Bank at £1.30.
COIL FORMERS. 3/16" dia, with core at 6 for 25p.
SUB-MINIATURE 3 GANG 25pf VARIABLE with S.M. Drive at £1.
PT 4544 12.5 Volt 175 MHz 1.2W—in 10W, out Transistor at £3.
50 VARI-CAP DIODES LIKE BA 102. Untested for 57p.
RCA RF-IF AMPLIFIER I.C. CA 3011 at 50p.
TETTER VHF TRIMMER. 0 to 10pf at 18p each.
1pf TUBULAR CERAMIC CAPACITORS. 6 for 10p.
MULLARD VHF STRIPLINE NPN TRANSISTOR. BF 362 800 MHz at 25p.
X BAND GUNN DIODES with data at £1.65.
X BAND TUNING VARACTOR DIODES. 1 to 2pf or 3 to 4pf. Both at £1.65.
X BAND DETECTOR DIODES LIKE IN 23 at 25p, SIM 2 at 15p.
ERIE DISCOIDAL 1000pf FEED THRUs at 8p each.
MULLARD SEMI-AIRSPACED TRIMMERS. 809 series 1 to 3.5pf at 15p, 1.8 to 10pf at 15p, 2 to 18pf at 18p.
30 10XAJ CRYSTALS. Assorted at £1.10. 20 FT 243 CRYSTALS. Assorted at £1.50. 20 FT 241A CRYSTALS. Assorted at £1.10.
100 MINIATURE SILICON DIODES. CV 9637 Pre-formed Leads at 50p.
MYLAR CAPACITORS. .01uf 50v.w., .1uf 50v.w. Both 20p doz.
10X 80 METRE CRYSTALS. 3642.5 kHz, 3650 kHz. Both 40. each.
TWO METRE 10X CRYSTALS. 8010 kHz at 40p each.
HC 18U CRYSTAL. 10.230 MHz at £1.25, HC6U 240 kHz at 75p.
SUFFLEX CAPACITORS. 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 56, 100, 120, 1000pf 125v.w. All 20p doz.
AF 239 TRANSISTORS at 50p, 2N 5180 UHF RF. AMP at 50p.
UNMARKED GOOD. 2N 3866 at 3 for 75p, 2N 3553 at 3 for £1.10.
DIE CAST BOXES. 4" x 2" x 1" at 55p, 6" x 3 3/16" x 2" at £1.15.
MC 3340 ELECTRONIC ATTENUATOR I.C. with data at 50p.
LOUDSPEAKERS. 8 ohm 1 1/2" dia., 2 1/2", 2 1/4" dia. All at 75p each.
50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS. Untested assorted at 57p.
BYXB12 MINIATURE SILICON DIODES like OA 202 at 10 for 25p.

MULLARD BF 362 800 MHz STRIPLINE NPN TRANSISTOR at 25p.
OP-AMPS. LM 3900 at 60p, 741 at 25p, 5 for £1, 747 at 35p, LM 308 at 30p, 348 at 55p.
COMMUNICATION SERIES OF I.C.'s. Untested with data consisting of 3 R.F., 1 I.F., 2 VOGAD, 2 AGC, 1 Mike Amp, 2 Double Balanced Modulator, 1 Mixer. The 12 I.C.'s for £3. Separate I.C.'s at 27p each.
6 KV 1 AMP SILICON DIODES ASSEMBLY by ITT at £1.20.
MULLINGTON TRANSISTORS. BC 548 at 10p, 8 for 50p, BC 549 at 10p, 8 for 50p.
1000pf TUBULAR CERAMIC CAPACITORS. 500v.w. at 20p doz.
SUB-MINIATURE AIR SPACED TRIMMERS. 20pf at 22p each.
10X CRYSTALS. 8950 kHz at 40p, 3642.5 kHz, 3650 kHz. All 40p ea.
8010 kHz at 40p, HC18U CRYSTALS. 26.583 MHz, 53.675 MHz, 66.986 MHz. All 50p each. **FT 241A CRYSTALS.** 21.1, 21.2, 21.5, 21.7, 21.8, 22, 22.2, 22.7, 22.8, 22.9, 23.2, 23.4, 26, 26.1, 26.4, 32.7, 36.3, 36.4, 36.5, 36.6, 36.7 MHz. All 15p each, 10 for £1.
WIRE ENDED CRYSTALS. 28 kHz, 28.5 kHz, 29.76 kHz, 31.5 kHz, 83.997 kHz. All at 50p each.
80 METRE HC6U CRYSTALS. 3502, 3534, 3551, 3561, 3561-750, 3574-50, 3598, 3611-25, 3626 kHz. All at 60p each. **10X TYPE 1 Meg** Plus 100 kHz at £2.
MULLARD TRANSISTORS. BC 548 at 10p, BC 549 at 10p, 6 for 50p.
OP-AMPS. 741 at 25p, 5 for £1, LM 301 at 30p each.
TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS. 4.7uf 16v.w., 10uf 10v.w., 22uf 10v.w. at 9p, 100uf 3v.w. at 15p, 100uf 10v.w. at 25p.
MAINS PUSH ON PUSH OFF SWITCH LESS KNOB at 5 for 50p.
SILICON DIODES. 100 PIV 10 amp at 15p, 100 PIV 20 amp at 30p.
10 AMP THYRISTORS. 100 PIV at 25p, 400 PIV at 50p, 800 PIV at 60p.
VHF TRANSISTORS. 4028 at £1.30, 2N 4427 at 60p, 2N 5109 at 50p.
ELECTROLYTICS. 2200uf 100v.w. at 60p, 2240uf 40v.w. at 40p, 3300uf 40v.w. at 50p, 3300uf 64 v.w. at 60p, 4500uf 25v.w. at 40p, 5000uf 30v.w. at 50p, 6400uf 25v.w. at 25p, 15,000uf 40v.w. at £1, 33,000uf 16v.w. at 75p, 47,000uf 10v.w. at 75p.
FM FRONT END. 88 to 108 MHz with conversion details to 144 MHz at £3.

Please add 20p for post and packing on U.K. orders under £2.
 Overseas orders at cost.

C.B. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 3, 771 ORMSKIRK ROAD, PEMBERTON, WIGAN, WN5 8AT
 Telephone : Wigan (0942) 216567

THE BEST IN THE NORTH-WEST

HOW TO FIND US:—From M6 junction 26 follow signs for Wigan A577 at first traffic lights (T junction) turn right towards Wigan. At next traffic lights you are there, BUT turn left and 10 yards further turn right by telephone kiosk. Premises are slightly to your right. Plenty of parking space. Mileage from motorway 1/2 mile. From Wigan follow the A577 Skelmersdale to traffic lights at Fleet Street, Pemberton (Ye Olde White Swan on your left). Turn right then 10 yards right again. By Co-op. Mileage from Wigan 2 1/2 miles.

YAESU	FT225R ...	£548.33	CDE AR40 ...	£53.00	PTT mics. ...	£4.50
FT901DM ...	FT225RD ...	£601.87	CDE CD44 ...	£107.00	WESTERN	
FT101E ...	FT227R ...	£239.62	EMOTATOR		Power meter HF ...	£48.62
FL2100B ...	FT223 ...	£172.00	103LBX ...	£95.62	Power meter VHF ...	£48.62
FT200 ...	FT221R ...	£401.60	502CX ...	£145.12	ASP Antennas	
FP200 ...	F.D.K.		1102	£208.00	2009 5/8 wave ...	£9.72
FT301 ...	Multi 800 ...	£289.00	WESTERN		201 1/4 wave ...	£3.13
FP301 ...	Multi 11 ...	£172.00	Athemast 30'	£139.32	677 5/8 wave ...	£14.95
FT7 ...	Multi U11 ...	£249.00	Ant. Sw. ...	£10.50	462 5/8 wave ...	£7.56
FC301 ...	Multi 2700 ...	£489.00	Morse Key ...	£2.25	Magnetic Base	£8.50
FRG7 ...	Multi 2700 ...	£489.00	Morse Key ...	£8.25	Boot mount ...	£3.50
FR101D ...	TM56 ...	£104.00	Morse Key ...	£2.25	SWR Bridges	
FL101 ...	Quartz 16 ...	£159.00	High Pass Filter	£2.95	Single meter ...	£9.50
FR101's ...	Rotators		Headphones ...	£4.50	Twin meters ...	£12.50
	AR30 ...	£46.00				

DUE TO FLUCTUATING EXCHANGE RATES, PLEASE CHECK FOR CURRENT PRICES.

WANTED : RECEIVERS & TRANSCIVERS HF or VHF

PART EXCHANGES WELCOME

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES

H.P. AND CREDIT TERMS

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

15p per word, minimum charge £1.80. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50 per cent for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 35p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

TRADE

Attention all sellers! Northern specialist shop pays instant top cash for receivers, etc. No fuss, just cash. Open Fridays and Saturdays only—Lamberts Ltd., 6 Rosemary Lane, Lancaster.

Special offer to FT-101 owners. One month only: NBFM unit, Europa plus RPT Shift, and Tone Burst (RRP £180-70), £165-00. Cash, cheque, H.P., Access, Barclaycard.—Holdings Ltd., 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn BB2 2AF. (Tel: Blackburn 59595/6.)

QSL cards: Sample pack and price list forwarded on receipt of 20p stamp.—Derwent Press, 69 Langstone Drive, Exmouth, Devon EX8 4HZ.

Transmitter, 1 kW, 10/20m.; 250 watt modulator; many power supplies; transmitter, 2.5m., 100w.; Rx/Tx valves; 2.5m. converters; Triplet valve tester; stabilised power supply, $\pm 0.002\%$, unused; mics., speakers, meters, switches, motors, AR88 cabinets, 1000's of components. s.a.e. for lists.—"Arem," Prospect Road, Alresford, Hants.

We offer professional repair/realignment of receivers, transmitters, audio and test equipment (especially valved units).—Drybrough Communication Services Ltd., Mounts Lane, Newnham, Daventry. (Tel: 03272-3964).

Attention! Window full of Communications Receivers, new and used bargains, many types. Our low prices emptied window after last advertisement. Hurry! Part-exchanges welcomed. Fridays and Saturdays only.—Lamberts Ltd., 6 Rosemary Lane, Lancaster.

Why and FT-101? 1.5-times competitions power output, RF speech clipping (G3LLL or YAcSu), plug-in 2m. transverters with repeater shift, NBFM attachments, modification data and our service. Also try us for G-Whip, FT-7, FRG-7, SRX-30, etc. S.E.M. Europa and Converters, SWR bridges, mics., co-ax., RSGB Books, and super CW filters for FT-101, FT-301, TS-520 and TS-820. Telephone your Access/Barclay Card number.—Holdings of Blackburn Ltd., 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn. (Tel: 0254-59595/6.)

Dart Stationery presents Reception Report Letters for the DX-er. Professionally styled letters, printed in two colours, on high-quality paper, and made into pads of 100 letters for tidy storage: 1 pad, £2-10; 2-plus pads, £1-80 per pad. All prices include post/packing. Every order received carries a 10-day return of money guarantee if not completely satisfied. Mail orders only, please. Please send cheque or P.O. payable to Dart Stationery, 20 Bromley Road, London E17 4PS.

Valves, new and boxed: 6JM6, 6HF5, 6JS6/C, 6JB6/A, 6KD6, 6LQ6, 6146B, 7360. Many other types available, please send s.a.e. for list.—Wilson, 20 Croft Gate, Harwood, Bolton. (Tel: Bolton 54165.)

Radio Amateur Examination City & Guilds. Pass this important Examination and obtain your G8 Licence with an RRC Home-Study Course. For details of this and other Courses (GCE, professional examinations, etc.) write or phone: The Rapid Results College, Dept. JV/1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Careers Advisory Service, 01-947 7272 or ring 01-946 1102 for Prospectus. (24-hr. Recordacall).

SOLID STATE RTTY



Catronics RTTY Terminal Unit

Featuring a unique digitally controlled "Autoprint" circuit which is a superior replacement for the "Antispacer" and "Autostart" facilities found on some other terminal units. The terminal will ignore most CW and phone signals but will respond to a correct RTTY signal.

Tuning correctly into an RTTY signal is made simple with a single "correctly tuned" LED plus an additional "Mark frequency" indicator.

The FSK demodulator circuit utilises a special "state-of-the-art" system to give excellent performance and stability at low cost.

UNITS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CT100. Receive only RTTY Terminal Unit housed in attractively styled metal cabinet approx. 9 x 7 by 2 1/2 in. with integral mains power supply, £71.

CT101. Receive Unit + Hi-stability AFSK oscillator for transmission purposes, £79.

CT102. Receive Unit + Teletypewriter interface unit, £80.

CT103. Complete terminal unit for reception and transmission with facilities for connection to Teletypewriter, £88.

Add £3 for Securicor delivery.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

G3PLX RTTY VIDEO DISPLAY

Printed Circuit Boards and Components for the G3PLX RTTY Video Display Unit as published in April 1977 "Radio Communication" Magazine.

This video display unit is designed to be an all-electronic replacement for a Teletypewriter, and therefore does not suffer its disadvantages—bulk, unreliability and noise.

The basic function is to take Murray Code—either from a Terminal Unit (on receive) or from a Keyboard—and produce a complete T.V. signal. This signal may be fed into a monitor or modulated and fed into the aerial of an ordinary domestic T.V. set. The resulting display is a page of 24 lines of up to 40 characters.

It may also be used (with its keyboard) to send fully encoded Murray Code signals for transmit purposes.

Kit (excluding modulator, keyboard and P.S.U.), £83-55

Flashing cursor kit, £8-60.

Diode Matrix kit, £13-25.

Suitable mains P.S.U. Transformer, £2-75.

Catronics UHF Modulator, £15-00.

Add 30p for Post & Pkg.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

NEW KEYBOARD KIT

The printed circuit board is designed to take a maximum of 70 keys but may be assembled with a smaller number of keys for a simpler keyboard.

The board is not dedicated to any specific coding, allowing it to be used for any project whether it requires ASCII, Baudot or any other code. This makes it suitable for many projects including:

G3PLX RTTY VDU

Auto Morse sender, etc.

The Keyswitches themselves are single pole push-to-make type and require no extra mechanical mounting arrangements. A legend sheet is provided with each kit enabling the constructor to label the keys to suit individual requirements.

Price only £29. INCLUDING VAT

Please add 50p for postage.

New stock available in February.

Catronics LTD.

Open 9 a.m. - 5.30 p.m. Sat. 1 p.m.

COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE (Dept. 812)
20 WALLINGTON SQUARE,
WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG
Telephone: 01-669 6700

"Mosley" - the tested and proved Antennae

TOWERS
ROTATORS
COAX
ROPES

Send for HANDBOOK containing full details of Antennas and other technical information, 33 pages, 75p. Refundable upon purchase of Antennas.

SOME ANTENNAS

Mustage	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£118.00
TA-33 Jr.	High Power model incl. Balun 3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£108.00
TA-33 Jr.	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£95.00
TA32 Jr.	2 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£64.00
TA31 Jr.	Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£40.00
ELAN	3 elements, 10 and 15 metres ...	£76.00
TD-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres ...	£33.00
TCD-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres compressed ...	£40.00
V-3 Jr.	Trap Vertical 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£29.00
Atlas	Trap Vertical 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres	£50.00

SWL ANTENNAS

SWL-7	Dipole 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres ...	£27.00
RD-5	Dipole 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres ...	£27.00
Orbit	Vertical 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres ...	£45.00

Prices correct at time of going to press.

**MOSLEY
ELECTRONICS
LIMITED**

196 Norwich Road,
New Costessey,
Norwich, NR5 0EX,
ENGLAND

Administrative Address only

All antennas available ex works (carriage and VAT extra)

GOT YOURS YET?

MSF TIME RECEIVER, built-in 60 kHz antenna, £13.70 or with sequential YEAR, MONTH, DATE, DAY, HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS, display parts (no case or pcb), £24.40. BE the ONE with the RIGHT TIME.

V.L.F.? 10-150 kHz Receiver only £10.70.

FRG-7? NO RADIO 4? 200 kHz to Medium Wave Converter, built-in antenna, £9.70.

DX DOWN? QRM up? Beat tiring whistles and cw with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, deep notch tunes 350-5000 Hz, bypassed when off, MORE DX for only £8.90.

OFF FREQUENCY? Dial up the DX with a Crystal Calibrator, 1 MHz, 100, 25 kHz markers to vhf, £13.80.

LOSING DX? Antenna faulty? Use your receiver to measure resonance and radiation resistance FAST with an Antenna Noise Bridge, 1-150 MHz 20-200 ohms and 2-1000 ohms 1-30 MHz, GET it RIGHT for only £9.80.

ALWAYS LOCALS, NEVER DX? Punch through with a Speech Compressor, "another S point" dynamic compression, whether you whisper or shout, for only £8.60.

AUDIO FAULTY? Signal Generator, 10Hz-200 kHz, variable sine or square wave and logic outputs, £10.80.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS? Auld Lang Syne?

Programme your own tunes on a MUSICAL DOORBELL, new tune each day, just needs bell transformer and speaker, £19.50.

Airmail prices—irc. Each easy-assembly kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc., money back assurance so SEND off NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS 45(SM) Old School Lane,
Milton, Cambridge

Good second-hand equipment always wanted. Come to AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE for the best deal.—2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London W13 9SY. (Tel: 01-579 5311.)

READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS

8p per word, minimum charge £1.20, payable with order. Add 25 per cent for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 35p extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

READERS

Shack clearance: All cheap, must sell.—Kelleway, GW3CBA, QTHR. (Tel: Barry 741520.)

Sale: Drake R4-C, with noise blanker, filters for 1.5, 0.5, 0.25 kHz, extra crystals for 160m. and 10m., MS-4 speaker, T4X-C with AC-4 and extra crystals, immaculate condition, £850.—Ring Jesson, G4CNY, 0432-3237 evenings.

For sale: Swan 350 with PSU and external VFO, good condition, £325. Heath HW-100 with CW filter, £190. Hallicrafters, NXC-200, £190.—Ring G3LNC, Dunstable 65114.

Selling: Collins KWM-2A transceiver ('round dot'), with power pack, £850. 75S-3C receiver, £800. Crystal pack, £120. Transmatch 2000, £100. All in excellent condition. (Manchester).—Box No. 5671, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: Rack-mounting DVM with manual, £35. BC-221T with charts and power pack, £22.50. Audio oscillator, 0.1 Hz to 1 kHz in 5 ranges, with integral 'scope, £20. R.220 with manual, £8. Ex-U.S. Army base/mobile Tx/Rx, 25-50 MHz, FM, 25 watts, as new, with manuals, £20. Mobile Tx/Rx, 25-49.5 MHz, £15.—Ring Barnes, G4DVH, Ulverston 54466.

Shack clearance: Drake T4X-C, £735 or near offer. SB-200 linear, £150. AR-22 rotator, £20. Marconi Atlanta receiver, 15 kHz to 30 MHz in 10 ranges, selectivity 100 Hz to 8 kHz in 4 ranges, £150 (worth double). Uniden 2020 transceiver, £380.—Ring Evans, Harpenden 61265 any time.

Sale: FRG-7 (Oct. '77), with S.M.C. Ltd. guarantee, £140. (Now have FR-101).—Armitage, 28 Queens Road, Bournemouth.

For sale: Heathkit JW-2102 VHF wattmeter, £25. Pye PT-508 radiotelephone marker-oscillator, 455 kHz, £15.—Ring Axford, 025-584 632.

Selling: N.E.C. CQ-P2200E portable transceiver, 2m. FM, 9 channels, new, £145.—Ring Sale, G8RDN, Burntwood (05436) 5885.

Sale: Racal 100 MHz 8-digit frequency counter, £55. Optiscan receiver, 30-470 MHz in four bands, 20,000 spot frequencies, no crystals required, £250.—Ring Young, Alfriston 870043 (Sussex).

For sale: Icom IC-240 2m. FM transceiver, 7 months old, as new condition, still under guarantee, with Cushcraft AR-2 fixed-station antenna and $\frac{3}{4}$ -mobile gutter mounted whip, £200.—Ring Marriott, 01-788 8120.

Sale: Drake L4-B linear amplifier and power supply, immaculate condition, offers around £400.—Ring Holmes, G3GA, 0386-82 489.

Sale: Trio TR-2200G, 5 channels, incads, no mods. fitted, mint condition, £110.—Wheeler, G3RHF, QTHR. (Tel: Marlow 2995, Bucks.)

Selling: HW-32A, with AC and DC PSU's, full band coverage, £85. 70cm. 12XY, circular phasing harness, £15. Delivery at cost.—Ring Cragg, Dunstable (0582) 600358.

Wanted: The following valves: three EF39's, one 6K6G, two EF52's and one ECH22. Details and price please.—Barker, 42 Swinhoe Gardens, Wideopen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE13 6AF.

For sale: FRG-7, few hours use only, indistinguishable from new, £195.—Ring 0582-65114.

Selling: HRO MX Rx, 180 kHz-30 MHz, with 7 general coverage coils, HRO PSU and speaker, £30. General coverage coil, 7-14.4 MHz, £4.50. Type 62H VHF Rx, 100-150 MHz, £10; Type 234 PSU for same, £5. R.1155 Rx., £5. Type 52A HF signal generator, 6-52 MHz, £10. Carriage at cost.—Smith, 3 Hillbeck Way, Greenford, Middx.

For sale: Trio 2200GX transceiver, fitted R3, R4, R5, R6, R7 and S20, S21, S22, S23, S24, with mobile mount, as new and in original packing, £160.—Ring Morton, Little Haywood 881653.

Sale: Racal RA-17A, tested and calibrated, £400 or near offer, CR-100, £15. HRO Rx coils, set of 9 and 5, offers? R.1155B, modified for mains operation, £12. T.1154 and R.1155B, complete with PSU's, working, offers? R.1132 Rx, 68-88 MHz approx., offers? Also ex-RAF 1985/86, 1998 and 1540 Sets.—O'Brien, 4 Clinton Place, Sunderland SR3 3SN.

Selling: Eddystone 1001 general purpose communications receiver, 550 kHz to 30 MHz, with 10 position crystal facility, variable mains, 12v. internal/external battery operation, excellent condition (today's price £770), £350. (Glasgow).—Box No. 5672, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Giving up FM: Trio TR-7500, as new, with PS-6 PSU/speaker, 4 months old, £220. Prefer buyer collects, or will deliver.—Ring Stewart, GM4DHJ, 041-889 9010 (Paisley).

Sale: Drake TR4-C transceiver, complete with AC-4 power supply, MS-4 speaker, noise blanker, extra xtals, new finals, set of spare valves, £340. Heathkit SB-610 monitorscope with spare valves, £60. Osker SWR/Power meter, £20.—Cheesley, G4CHP, QTHR. (Tel: Swainsthorpe 470365.)

Sale: FT-227R, as new, in maker's box, £175.—Ring Calderbank, 0204-384420.

For sale: Grundig 'Sattelit' 2100, as new (cost £215), with manual and guarantee, £150. SSB unit for above, as new, £10.—Goldsmith, 28 East Parade, Newington, Ramsgate.

Sale: Marconi Type UG6A high speed Morse recorder, good condition, sensible offers considered. **Wanted:** T.28 receiver.—Rees, 6 Maes Maugan, Ruthin, Clwyd LL15 1YH.

Sale: MK Products SSTV monitor with PSU and spare wired boards, manual, £48. Codar CR-70A Mk. II general coverage receiver with matching preselector and speaker, little used, suit SWL, £35. Creed 7/RP teleprinter, £18. Creed tape reader, £7. ST-5 terminal unit with FSK/AFSK oscillator, £30. Buyers please collect.—Ring Dolan, Oxford (0865) 63000 evenings.

Selling: KW-2000B, little used (going QRT), £200 — Pilkington, 24 High Street, Cheveley, Newmarket. (Tel: 0638-730373.)

The best things come in little packages? Are you shopping for Antennas & Receivers?

The JOYSTICK VFA gives you a six amateur band or continuous tuning (0.5-30 MHz) effective ground plane, efficient, substantially harmonic free, space saving antenna. Proven performance, testimonials world-wide bulge in our files!

IN USE BY AMATEUR TRANSMITTING AND SWL STATIONS WORLD-WIDE AND IN GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATION

JOYSTICK ANTENAS

SYSTEM 'A'	200w. p.e.p. OR for the SWL	£41.00
SYSTEM 'J'	500w. p.e.p. Improved 'Q' on receive	£47.95

"PACKAGE DEALS"

COMPLETE RADIO STATIONS FOR ANY LOCATION

All packages include the JOYSTICK VFA (System 'A') 8ft feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones. Delivery Secured our risk. ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS. You SAVE £14.50 on each PACKAGE DEAL!

PACKAGE No. 1	£222.00
Features R.300 Rx.	
PACKAGE No. 2	£237.45
Features FRG7 Rx.	
PACKAGE No. 3	£212.45
Features SRX 30 Rx.	
PACKAGE No. 4	£402.00
Our "Rolls" — Rx. FRG 7000	

RECEIVERS ONLY

R.300	£184.50	FRG7	£199.95
SRX30	£174.95	FRG700	£364.50



Just telephone
your
card number



Phone 0843 62535 (ext. 4) or 62839 (after office hours) or write for details—send 9p stamp

NOTE: All prices are those current at the time of closing for press inclusive of current VAT at 12½% and carriage.

4, PARTRIDGE HOUSE, PROSPECT ROAD, BROADSTAIRS, CT10 1LD. (Callers by appointment).

G3CED
G3VFA

PARTRIDGE
BROADSTAIRS, KENT, ENGLAND
ELECTRONIC LTD

REG. WARD & CO. LTD.**(G2BSW)
(G8CA)**

KW 103 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter ... £23-00
 KW 107 Combined E-Z Match, VSWR and RF Power Indicator, Dummy Load and Antenna Switch for 3 Outlets £108-00
 KW 3-way Antenna Switches (for coax) ... £10-50

YAESU

Yaesu FT 301D All solid state TCVR ... £385-00
 Yaesu 101E ... £215-00
 FT200B Transceiver and FP200 A/C PSU ... £420-00
 Yaesu FR101S RX ... £395-00
 Yaesu FR101D ... £225-00
 Yaesu YC100 Mon. scope ... £145-00
 FRG-7000 ... £327-00
 Yaesu FRG7 New General Coverage Receiver ... £187-00
 Sentinel 2m. Preamps and 2m. Converters/Europa Transverters:
 SP101B Speaker ... £19-00
 YDB44 Desk Mic. ... £18-00
 YDB46 Hand Mic. ... £7-50
 YH55 Headphones ... £8-75
 YC500J ... £160-00
 YP150 Dummy Load/Wattmeter ... £58-50

SHURE MICROPHONES

Model 44A, £28-20; Model 201 £9-50.
 SEM Z matches ... £34-50

USED

KW201 RX and H/Book Comp. with external Heathkit Q. Multiplier ... £120-00

WANTED

Yaesu FR50B's in good condition.

VALVES for YAESU, etc., 6BM8, 6BZ6, 6U8, 6EJ7, 6AV6, 6KD6, 12AX7A, 12BY7A, 12AU7, R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit equipment, 6146, 6146B, 61F5, 6LQ6, 6GE5, 6EA8, 6CV8, 6GK6, 6CM6, 6CL6, 6CB6, 6BN8, 6HS6, 6EW6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12B26, 6J56C, etc., and many other types.

J Beams and Stolle Rotators: 140ft 14g. copper ant. wire; Ribbed and T-insulators; 52 and 75Ω co-ax. and U.H.F. plugs and sockets. Mast Couplers for 2m. Masts. Wightraps. G-Whips mob antennae, 12AVQ and 12AVT, etc., SWR 10 (Twin Meters), SWR/PWR Meters.

**AGENTS FOR GDYIM ANTI-TVI ANTENNAS
 AMTRON KITS
 TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND
 HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY—LET US KNOW YOUR
 REQUIREMENTS**

Due to currency fluctuations prices of imported equipment are liable to alteration. Add 12½% VAT except test equipment and used equipment. N.B. Test equipment 8% VAT.

HP TERMS AVAILABLE. CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS
 ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD
AXMINSTER - DEVON Telephone: 33163

RACAL EQUIPMENT ALL WITH FULL MANUALS.

RECEIVERS RA17 FULLY CHECKED AND TESTED. RACK MOUNTING WITH DUST COVERS, £225-00. NEW LOUVRED METAL CASE, £25-00. RA98A. NEW AND BOXED S.S.B* AND I.S.B. CONVERTER, £100-00. MA197B (A.T.U.) SELECTOR PROTECTOR, £35-00. MATCHING NEW LOUVRED CASE, £15-00. MA79G TRANSMITTER DRIVE UNIT 1-5 TO 30 MC/S., £175-00. MATCHING NEW CASE, £25-00. 54 TELEPRINTER MAINS, £35-00. TAPE READERS TYPE 6S/5 AND 6S/6 NEW OR USED, £5-00 TO £15-00. REPERFORATOR 7TR/3 NEW WITH SPARES, £15-00. USED £10-00. REDIFON TELEPRINTER TERMINAL UNIT. TYPE TT11 FULLY TRANSISTORISED 600 OHMS AUDIO INPUT. POWER INPUT 100-125 VOLTS OR 200-250 VOLTS A.C. CONTAINS INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY FOR TELEPRINTER MAGNET COILS. SPEED 100 BAUDS + UNIT MADE TO OPERATE CREED 75 TELEPRINTER. CIRCUIT INCLUDED, £25-00. TESTING, £10-00 EXTRA. ALL ITEMS EX. WORKS. CARRIAGE EXTRA. S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES. PHONE FOR APPOINTMENT FOR DEMONSTRATION OF ANY ITEM.

JOHNS RADIO

424 BRADFORD ROAD, BATLEY, YORKS.

Tel.: 0924 478159 (9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.)

For sale: Eddystone EA-12 receiver, with manual and spare valves, mint condition, £120. Eddystone EC-10 Mk. II, £85. Oscilloscope with ICP31 tube, £5.—Ring Lindfield, Coventry 462697.

Sale: DX-160 5-band Rx, £60 or near offer. Buyer collects. Wanted: Heath RA-1 Rx, and Joystick.—Roberts, 71 Gibbins Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 6PQ.

Wanted: Eddystone 750, not necessarily working but good 'physically.' Also 770U in good order. Details and price please.—Roberts, 28 Mumbles Road, Swansea.

Wanted: PSU for HRO Rx, or old HRO with working PSU, or someone to make homebrew PSU for HRO. Also Trio 9R-59DS Rx, in good condition with no mods.—Ring Marshal, 01-359 3112.

For sale: Unused Standard 146A walkie-talkie, two metres, with leather case, £90. Up-Converter, used once, excellent condition, £80.—Parsons, 11 Steeple Way, Doddinghurst, Essex. (Tel: 0277-823434, evenings.)

For sale: Trio TS-520S, complete with CW filter and matching SP-520 speaker, £455.—Simpson, G3PEK, QTHR. (Tel: 0244 300897.)

Wanted: Complete QRP CW station for GM3 on Invalidity Pension. Locals only.—Ring Bigam, GM3SBS, 031-667 1128.

Sale: Realistic DX-160 communication Rx, 150 kHz to 30 MHz, all modes, 5 bands, with matching speaker, manual, original carton, mint condition (new £130), bargain £80 or near offer.—House, 10 Leagh Close Kenilworth (54556, 6-8 p.m.), Works.

Selling: Eddystone EC-10 Mk. II, excellent condition, £95.—Taylor, 26 Hertford Road, Yeovil, Somerset. (Tel: 0935-25327.)

For sale: Icom IC-701, 2 months old, less PSU, £780 Redifon R.145 Rx, 0-15-30 MHz, professional quality set, £225.—Ring Smith, 01-800 3026 daytime, 01-368 8212 evenings.

Wanted: Mint general coverage or amateur bands receiver. Selling: CR-100 with manual, £25.—Ring McKae, 051-652 1309.

Sale: Trio 9R-59D, with built-in 3-5 MHz crystal, with manual, good condition, best offer over £45. Prefer buyer collects.—Holdway, Flat 9, 10 Westwood Road, Portswood, Southampton, Hants.

Selling: Drake Model SSR-1 communications receiver, battery/mains, mint condition, £100 or near offer.—Ring 01-942 0385 after 5 p.m.

Wanted: Loan of gear for special event station at "Symposium on Humanity" in London next April: HF, VHF, SSTV, towers and beams needed. Full details from Stewart, G4BRB, Swiss Lodge, Green Drive, Lytham St. Annes, Lancs. FY8 4LL.

For sale: NAG 144XL linear, 6 months old, £360. FT-200 with AC/PSU and FTV-250 transvertor, £300. All FB condition. FRG-7 digital Rx, 2 months old, £220. KW-107, new, £80. FT-2 auto, 8 channels, with 12/240v. PSU and

mobile whip, £100. Datong Processor, £28.—Ring Trevett, G4GKX, 0202-696929 (Broadstone, Dorset).

Sale: Drake 2B Rx with Q-multiplier and speaker, £95. Drake 2A Rx, £60. Central Electronics 20A Tx, SSB/CW/AM/RTTY, £45. BC-221 with charts, £12.50.—Keen, G3PBQ, QTHR. (Tel: 021-373 2282.)

Sale: Satellit 2100, LW/MW/SW/FM/SSB, 9 months old, little used, superb condition, any examination (costs £240), £160.—Lane, 6 George V Avenue, Margate, Kent.

Selling: XCR-30, bought Jan. 1978, scarcely used, £120. Buyer collects.—Ring Flack, Deeside 817566 (Wales).

Wanted: Panda aerial coupler, complete with two RF meters (made circa 1954).—Hurst, G3JJU, 31 Avondale Road, Fleet (5831), Hants.

For sale: EC-10 Mk. II, £80. Radiovision 'Commander' communications receiver, 1.7-30 MHz, £25. Pye Ranger, £10. Lafayette KT-340 general coverage receiver, 550 kHz-30 MHz, £20. Ex-W.D. R.1392 receiver, 150-100 MHz tunable, £15. No. 62 Set transceiver, £15. Hamgear PM-IIA preselector, £9. (Leics.).—Box No. 5673, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: "Radio Communications," bound, 1964-1976 inclusive, £1.50 per volume (or near offer). Unbound 1977-78 to date, offers?—White, G8LXB, QTHR.

Selling: Atlas 215X with noise blanker and de-luxe mobile mount, £350.—Middleton, G3USP, QTHR.

Wanted: All types of HF transceivers, working or not, can collect, anything considered.—Ring Hall, Bolton 592929.

Sale: FT-201, AC and 12v. DC, complete with accessories and manual, as new, £325 or near offer.—Ring Lambert, G3MOT, Thatcham 67010.

For sale: Codar CR-70A receiver, Codar PR-30 RF preselector, Codar RQ-10 Q-multiplier/filter, £35. Delivered England and Wales.—Ring Fox, Twyford (0734) 341167 (Berks.).

Sell or exchange: Trio 7010, mint condition, with stabilised PSU, 10-ele Jaybeam and halo, £145 or near offer. Exchange for FT-75 HF rig, or W-H-Y?—Ring Drewson, GW3PWH, 0792-66463.

For sale: K.W. Vespa Mk. II, 6LQ6 PA, clean and working, or exchange for 2m. 'black box'.—Ring Jackson, Droitwich 2087.

Sale: Drake T4X-C with PSU, R4-C with 8 extra crystals, 1.5 kHz filter, MS-4, manuals, £550. MN-2000 with manual, £130. Heath SB-610 monitor 'scope, £60. Yaesu FT-620 50 MHz transceiver, £150. Datong clipper module, in box, £15. Or offers? Wanted: Pair of 572B's, FT-221R, FT-200, YO-100.—Ring Day, G4DED, QTHR. (Tel: 08675-2215.)

For sale: SB-611 monitor 'scope, with manual, £45. BC-221 with mains PSU, £22. Shure 444T mic., new and boxed, £15. Technical Associates Rx band-pass filter, £5. Naval key, 5805-99-580-8558, £4. Two handy-talkies on 10m., xtal Rx and Tx, £20. Datong FL-1 frequency-agile filter, £30. PFI Tx and Rx on SU8, with spares and circuits, £25. SCM Model 4E electric typewriter, £23. IBM Executive electric typewriter, £65. Trio TR-2200GX, 12 channels (S20, S22, R1 to R10),

G2DYM AERIALS

G2DYM congratulates Dennis Shields, ISWL G- 15318 on his success on being the only station to pick up and pass to G.P.O. S.O.S. "MAYDAY" signals from stricken Spanish ship "MARBELL" EEZK using the G2DYM Anti-T.V.I. Trap Dipole and upon the reception given in his honour and the presentation of the Pegasus Award of Merit by the Marques de Perinat, Spanish Ambassador at the Spanish Embassy on 25th September. Full story, copy photographs, etc., as shown on B.B.C. Nationwide, aerial article fullest details of the G2DYM "MAYDAY CRACKER" anti-T.V.I. Trap Dipole — send 10" x 8". 16p s.a.e. and 50p in stamps.

G2DYM
UPLOWMAN · TIVERTON · DEVON

BETTER SHORT WAVE RECEPTION

by William I. Orr W6SAI and Stuart D. Cowan W2LX
New 4th Edition

In the latest edition of this excellent work for all those who own (or intend to own) a radio receiver, these two well-known and respected writers have produced chapters covering: the radio spectrum and what you can actually hear world-wide; and the tuning of a shortwave receiver; the business of buying a receiver, both new and secondhand; a description of the SW Rx in non-technical terms, together with receiver adjustment and alignment; DX-ing above 30 MHz; a description of the VHF receiver; building and adjusting efficient aerials; reception techniques.

Thoroughly readable and "digestible," this book is without doubt a very valuable addition to the bookshelf of any SWL.

160 pages £3.15 inc. post
Order from:

Publications Dept.,
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ

HAVE FUN

GET MUCH MORE OUT OF AMATEUR RADIO THIS WINTER WITH A ROBOT "400" SSTV SCAN CONVERTER. OF COURSE £666 IS A FAIR AMOUNT OF DOUGH, BUT THE "400" IS AN INVESTMENT BOTH FINANCIALLY AND IN FUTURE PLEASURE. ASK ANY "400" USER IF THEY WOULD BE WITHOUT IT. NO SIR, NO WAY.

S.A.E. for full details on the "400" and how to start really enjoying your amateur radio again.

AERO & GENERAL SUPPLIES

Nanaimo House, 32 Rufford Avenue, Bramcote,
Nottingham NG9 3JH Tel.: (0602) 397588

PARK ELECTRIC CO. (Brixton) LTD.

211 Streatcham Road, Mitcham, Surrey. 01-448 6201
Established over 50 years based on first class service Xmas '78
Dear OM's
As we approach the festive season, we would like to sincerely thank you our customers for your support in our efforts to reduce prices. Our aim for the New Year is to continue to offer top quality merchandise at sensible discount prices.
All goods are brand new in makers carton and are fully covered by manufacturers guarantee.
TO YOU ALL A VERY MERRY XMAS AND A HEALTHY NEW YEAR
73s and Good DX.—Sid G3ST, Allan G3KHQ, 'BOD' G3BAJ, Mike G8HGE

ALL VALVES & TRANSISTORS

Call or phone our
Mr. Stephan for a quotation
01-749 3934

We are one of the largest stockists of valves etc. in the U.K.

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD LONDON W12

MORSE MADE EASY BY THE RHYTHM METHOD!

FACT NOT FICTION NO TAPE WON'T WORK AS WELL. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Most students take about three weeks). That's why after 25 YEARS we still use three scientifically prepared 3-speed records with which you cannot fail to learn the MORSE RHYTHM automatically, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 w.p.m. in 4 weeks guaranteed. Complete course comprising 2 x 12" + 1 x 7" 3-speed records + books. £5.50 inc.p.p. (overseas + £1). Dials only s.a.e. or ring Stan Bennett (G3HSC) 01-640 2896. Ex RAF keys £2.70. (Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

S.W.M. "DX ZONE MAP"

NEW 8th EDITION !!

In four colours, on durable paper for wall mounting, 33½ in. wide by 24½ in. deep. Giving essential DX information—bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.

Prefixes corrected to August 1977
Price £2.25

including postage and special packing in postal tube to avoid damage in transit.

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street,
Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

with battery charger, mic., carrying-case, used nicads, 6 months old, boxed, £158. Low PS-1200 for operating TR-2200GX from mains, charges nicads at the same time, £17. MA-41 2m. ¼-wave gutter-mounted antenna, with whip, cable and PL259 plug, £7.50. Headphones/boom-mic. headset, with plug for TR-2200GX and in-line lapel clip switch for talk or spring-loaded hold, £10. BC-611 handy-talkie on 3.6 MHz, collective item, £10. CW transmitter, xtal controlled 1 kW input, 6 channels, 20 metres, £150. Roller coaster, 60 turns, 3in. dia. on porcelain, with turns counter dial and high voltage split-stator capacitor, £12. Hallicrafters SR-400 Cyclone transceiver, 5-band, with separate VFO and PSU, mic., spare valves and manual, £350. Copal 24-hr. clock, £3. CWF-2 CW filter, £8. ETM-3 electronic squeeze keyer, £35. K.W. dummy load for PL259 plug, £8. German Linguaphone course, records, tapes, dictionaries, short stories, songs, many extras, £40. Yugoslavian (Serbo-Croatian) Linguaphone course, records, tapes, books, maps etc., £35. All items carriage extra; no dreamers or time wasters; no offers.—Kirk, G3GTW, 1 Townsend Avenue, Sedgley, Dudley, West Midlands. (Tel.: Sedgley 4664 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., or Sedgley 4736 after 9.30 p.m.)

Sale: Eddystone 750 general coverage Rx, fitted product detector, £60. Trio JR-500S amateur band receiver, with speaker, £50. BCC-69 low-band mobile, valve type, complete, £10. Collection, or carriage at cost.—Ring Duke, G8PXS, Folkestone 76063.

Sale: Middle section 20ft. galvanised Versatower, modified for wall mounting, with ground hinge, wall bracket and strap, head unit and standard winch, all in mind condition, offers over £25. Buyer collects.—Ring Scrutton, Kelsall (0829) 52186, Cheshire.

Selling: Lightweight Joystick VFA, perfect condition, tuner, £7. Model 110 SWR/FS/Power-meter, unused in maker's box, £7.50. Carriage paid both items.—Ring Whatley, G2BY, Ventnor 852150.

Wanted: FT-101 (or similar) communications transceiver, covering 10/160 metres. Details and price please.—Baileiff, G3GIP, 6 Mortimer Terrace, Holywell, Whitley Bay, Northumberland.

Sale: FT-101E, as brand new, £499. FT-227R, superb condition, £195.—Ring Batham, 0582-65114.

Wanted: R-599D/S, will collect if necessary. Send or phone details.—Copper, G8MEO, QTHR. (Tel: 0532-665568.)

Exchange: Set of coils for HRO MX for a receiver suitable for a beginner.—Beattie, 5 Oliver Street, South Bank, Middlesbrough, Cleveland.

Selling: R.1155N, re-built with new components, internal PSU, output stage, speaker, S-meter, etc., £35.—Zagorski, 7 Reid Road, Invergordon, Ross-shire, Scotland.

Wanted: No. 19 Wireless Sets and all associated equipment. Other ex-W.D. Sets also considered.—Baber 27 Carden Crescent, Patcham, Brighton (508573), Sussex.

73s for 79 from G8MWW

UR43. 50 ohm Coax 14p per m., post 2½p per m.
 UR95. 50 ohm Miniature Coax 3p per m., post ¾p per m.
 UR67. 50 ohm thick low loss Coax... .. 41p per m., post 4p. per m.
 UR70. 75 ohm Coax now back in stock ... 15p per m., post 2½p per m.
 300 ohm Ribbon. Plenty at 9p per m., post 1½p per m.
 100 Mixed Ceramic Capacitors. 1-5-32pf 20 values for £1, post 15p
 300 Mixed Carbon Film Resistors. 40+ values for £1-20, post 35p
 REVCO Solder Suckers. Professional model ... £6, post 40p
 SBE Amplified Mobile Speakers. 12v. DC 6W. ... £11, post 55p
 10 mixed Boards ex computer, etc. full of IC's/transistors/trim pots, etc.
 for £3, post 50p
 Mixed Pack Symel silicon rubber sleeving 50p, post 10p
 100m. Mixed Equipment Wire for £1, post 25p
 30m. PTFE single Equipment Wire for 60p, post 10p
 20 core Cable, PVC at 18p per m., post 4p per m. (up to 9m. coils)

New Xtals lists now available, SAE for your copy.

W. H. WESTLAKE, CLAWTON, HOLSWORTHY, DEVON

RADIO AMATEUR PREFIX-COUNTRY-ZONE LIST

published by GEOFF WATTS

Editor of "DX News-Sheet" since 1962

The List you have always needed, the list that gives you everything, and all on one line! For each country:—

- a. its DXCC "status"
- b. the normal prefix
- c. the special prefixes
- d. the ITU callsign block allocation
- e. the continent
- f. the "COV" Zone No.
- g. the ITU Zone No.

Full information on Antarctic stations, USSR Klub-stations, obsolete prefixes used during the past 5 years, and much more, and the List can be kept always up-to-date because ample space has been provided for adding every new prefix, each new ITU allocation, etc.
 Everything arranged alphabetically and numerically in order of prefix. Ideal for Contest operators and SWL's.

Tell your Club-members about it. Order a gift copy for that overseas friend 15 pages. Price 40p (UK) or sent overseas (air-mail) for \$1 or 5 IRCs (\$5p)

GEOFF WATTS

62 BELMORE ROAD, NORWICH, NR7 0PU, ENGLAND

CRAYFORD ELECTRONICS

G8AYN

G81WX

HELICAL AERIALS FOR VHF/UHF

70 MHz (4m.)
 HCV/BNC (40p) £5-55
 145 MHz (2m.)
 HCS/BNC slim type (16p) £3-95
 HCV for Trio 2200 or Icom 215 (16p) £3-66
 HS-FI with PL259 (16p) £3-38
 433 MHz (70cm.)
 HCU/BNC (16p) £3-10
 For Trio 3200 (16p) £2-80

Many others available

Prices include VAT, carriage in brackets

PART EXCHANGE — TRADE-INS WELCOME

We are near Brands Hatch, just off the A20

ACCESS SAE all enquiries BARCLAYCARD
 6 LOVELACE CLOSE, WEST KINGSDOWN, SEVENOAKS
 KENT TN15 6DJ 24 hour Answer Service 047485 2577

TMP ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

Wishing all my Customers and Amateur Radio Friends

A VERY HAPPY AND PEACEFUL CHRISTMAS
 AND COMING NEW YEAR

My thanks to you for your support in the past and I am looking forward to being of service in the future.

HOWARTH JONES

GW3TMP

Britannia Stores, Leeswood, Mold, Clwyd

CH7 4SD

Tel.: Pontybodkin 846 (035287)

MORSE CODE RECEIVING AND SENDING

Receiving:

CASSETTE A For Amateur Radio examination preparation. Speed slowly increasing from 1-12 w.p.m.

CASSETTE B For Professional examination preparation. Computer produced morse from 12-24 w.p.m. Including international procedure signs and symbols and their incorporation into messages.

Sending:

Morse Key and Buzzer Unit for sending practice and own Tape preparation. Phone output.

Prices: each cassette, including booklets, £4-50

Morse key and buzzer unit, £4-50

Prices include postage, etc.

M H ELECTRONICS
 12 LONGSHORE WAY, MILTON,
 PORTSMOUTH, PO4 8LS

B. BROOKES ELECTRONICS

69 LEICESTER STREET, NORWICH NR2 2DZ

Tel.: (0603) 24573

ATTENTION ALL FRG7 OWNERS

Fit one of our FDU7 Digital Display Units, reading from 000 to 999 giving these fine receivers a frequency resolution of 1 kHz. (Full fitting instructions supplied) £34-95 (80p)

We now make a Digital Display Module for the Drake SSR-1 and the Lowe SRX-30 complete and tested, £ with wiring details. You just add case and power, 7 to 9 volts. £32-00 (80p)

We also make the following R.T.T.Y Demodulator:

HBS/3. Commercial 170.425.850 Hz Shift. Supplied with magnet and T.L. Logic Outputs £48-00 (£1-10)
 Active receiving Aerial £13-00 (60p)

(C.W.O. Cheques or Access accepted)

STC STARPHONE U.H.F. FM HAND PORTABLE, single channel size : 6 x 3 x 1 £45
 BURNDIPT U.H.F. POCKET SET FM, single channel, size 6 x 4 x 2 £40
 G.E.C. LANGCOM V.H.F. POCKET SET FM, 3 channel, size 8 x 4 x 2, with mic., speaker and data £35
 PYE CAMBRIDGE U.H.F. FM MOBILE RT UNIT UIOB, 6 channel, 12 volt, 5 watt output, .25uV sensitivity, size: 6 x 9 x 14, needs controls, mic., speaker. With circuit and data £40
 CRYSTALS 84-08, 84-22, 84-27, 84-40, 84-58, 84-76, 84-94, 84-99, 85-12, 85-30, 85-35, 85-48, 85-66, 90, 91, 92, 97kHz, 7047, 7054, 7077, 7080, 7092, 7099, 7124, 7129, 7270, 14112, 14250, 14400 kHz (less 25% 2 or more) (50,000 others in stock, enquire with S.A.E.) £3
 Smoke alarm "FIREX" FXB1A, 9 volt, battery operated, very loud alarms, easy to install (2 screws). Newly imported from U.S.A. £22
 AIR BAND MONITOR RECEIVERS, crystal controlled, single and multi channel, from... .. £35
 LOOP AERIALS, 150 kHz-2 MHz, 8in. dia. manual or remote operation £10
 Relays 12 volt DPCO. Suitable for crystal changeover in mobile rigs (less 25% 2 or more) £3

WANTED—SURPLUS RADIO TELEPHONES, AIRCRAFT RADIO, CRYSTALS AND MANUALS

CALLERS AND EXCHANGES WELCOME AT:

BAGINTON ELECTRONICS

COVENTRY AIRPORT

S.A.E. ALL

Tel. (0203) 302449

ENQUIRIES

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

All prices include VAT and post/carrriage.

B41 RECEIVERS. LF version of B40. Covers 15 kc/s to 550 kc/s in 5 ranges. Complete but unchecked, £16 for callers, or carriage at cost. **MARCONI TF1101 RC Oscillator**, 20 cycles to 4.5 Mc/s in 4 ranges. Metered and attenuated, £65. **MARCONI KESTREL 3 RECEIVER**, 200 kc/s to 4.5 Mc/s or 22 xtal channels 1.6 to 4.5 Mc/s. 12-volt operation, all transistor, £30.

PCR2 RECEIVERS. Long/Medium/Short wave (6 to 22 Mc/s). War-time amenity set, needs 250 volts DC and 12 volts, £15. **AMPLIVOX Head and boom mike sets**, Helicopter type with NATO plug and "closed/open" earpieces, £15 pair.

Pocket DOSIMETERS, 0-5 Roentgens. New, 5 in screw case for £2. **PYE BANTAMS**, single channel LPI FM. 144/174 Mc/s (Marine Band) complete with case, mike and nicad, £55. A very few multi-channel sets, £75.

BURNDEPT UHF handy portable BE357 Mk. 2/1.5. 450 Mc/s single channel with case, mike and nicad, £80.

PFI POCKETPHONE CAR ADAPTORS, Rx plugs in, battery is charged and output is taken to 3 watt amplifier into 3 ohm speaker (no speaker supplied), £8.

PFI battery chargers for 12 of each, £15.

G.E.C. CONTROL BOXES. 6 channel switching, Volume, Mute "Off, Radio" controls. 24 way male, 6 way and 4 way female miniature Paignton chassis plug/sockets. Unused, £2.50.

SPEAKERS. Brand new mobile speakers by Lamerhold (type 232/3). Black plastic case, silver coloured grill, swivel bracket and 5 feet lead. Rated at 2 watts, 3 ohms, £4-25.

S.G. BROWN 2000 ohms headphones, fair condition, £3. All the above checked and working.

R.F. FILTERS, clean up your supply leads, 2.5 amps at 250v. AC or 600v. DC, £1-25 or 5 for £4. These are very good quality.

ALARM CLOCKS. Wehrle Commander. Steady/repeat alarm. Large magnificent and brand new, £9-50.

REED RELAYS for recent auto keyer designs, 200 ohm coil 15p plus 10p post any numbers.

BCC21 FREQUENCY METERS, a further delivery, overhauled and in working order, £20.

MARCONI ATALANTA RECEIVERS. Overhauled and in good order. For 110v DC ship supply, £100 or for 250v AC £110. Circuit supplied.

RECEIVERS. **EDDYSTONE 730/4**, 480 kc/s to 30 Mc/s in "as new" condition. In Military transit box with switching unit. Unrepeatable at £185 (less £10 if collected).

Redifon 12-way remote control units, on/off, volume and squelch. Fine quality stick mike, moving coil low impedance, as new, £10. Speakers, 3 ohm 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" replacement for most mobiles, 3 for £2.

Carriage charges included are for England and Wales only.

Terms: Cash with orders. Early closing Wednesday.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX
Telephone : 34897

SAMSON ETM-3C C-MOS KEYS

1 μ A battery drain—Why switch off!

- Self-completing dots/dashes/spaces. ● Can be used either as normal electronic keyer or as an iambic mode squeeze keyer.
- 8-50 wpm. ● Constant 3:1 dash-dot ratio. ● 6 C-MOS ICs and 4 transistors. ● Plug-in PCB. ● Long battery life—typically 1 μ A drain when idling—Built-in battery holder for 4 x 1.5v. batteries (but will work over 3-10v. range). ● PCB has both a read relay (250v., 0.5 amp., 25w. max.) and a switching transistor (300v., 30 mA max.)—either keying method can be used. ● Has the well-known fully-adjustable Samson precision twin keying lever assembly. ● Operate/Tune button. ● Sidetone oscillator. ● Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". ETM-3C, £63.88.

ETM-4C MEMORY KEYS: Has ETM-3C features plus 4 memories of 22 characters each (or 2 of 44). Erase/Rewrite memories as needed—Send CQ's etc. by pressing a button.

BUILT FOR DEPENDABLE MARINE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY

A superbly engineered straight key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good Morse. Free-standing—no screwing down. Front and back contacts—fully-adjustable gaps/tension. Key-click filter. Hinged grey cover, £36.54

BAUER KEYING PADDLE

Single-paddle unit on 1 1/2" x 2" base for home-built EI-bugs. Adjustable gaps/tensions, £11.66.

88 mH TOROIDS

For CW, RTTY, SSTV and other filters, 90p each.

All prices post paid UK and include 12 1/2% VAT.

Please send stamp with enquiries.

SPACEMARK LTD.

THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD
ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE
(Tel: 061-928 8458)

G4DSG

G3HEO

D. P. HOBBS LTD.

THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

YAESU FT202R new 2 metre "Handie" portable	...	£119.62
YAESU FRG7 Receiver, -5-30 MHz P.L.L.	...	£210.38
LOWE SRX30 Receiver, -5-30 MHz	...	£175.00
DAIWA SR9 2 metre Monitor Receiver	...	£58.50
QM70 Cougar FM Transverter	...	£55.00
STOLLE 2010 Rotator	...	£48.94
CM9502 Rotator	...	£50.62
CM9523 Alignment Bearing	...	£10.68
HANSEN DL 20 10 watt Dummy Loads, 150 MHz	...	£6.90
Toko CFU-050D, 455 kHz Ceramic Filters (inc. P. & P.) ea.		40p
2N697 Transistors	...	(inc. P. & P.) 5 for 50p
Surplus Valves, 12AT7 (ECC81), 12AU7 (ECC82), 6AL5 (EB91), 12AU6, 6CB6, 85A2, CV4064 (56F33)		(inc. P. & P.) all 30p ea.
5K Ω 3 watt W.W., 25K Ω 4 watt W.W. Pots		(inc. P. & P.) ea. 30p
3300 μ F 63v. 2.25s. Screw Term	...	(inc. P. & P.) ea. 60p
3300 μ F 63v. 10a. Screw Term	...	(inc. P. & P.) ea. 80p
New ITT 48v. 2500 Ω Sealed Relays	...	(inc. P. & P.) ea. 60p

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT

ATLAS 180 160-20m. Mobile/Fixed Transceiver with AC Console
 ... | £270.00 |

ALSO IN STOCK JAYBEAM AERIALS, MICROWAVE MODULES, CONVERTERS AND TRANSVERTERS. QM70 PRODUCTS. RSGB AND BERNARDS BOOKS

Prices include VAT. ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD

11 KING STREET, LUTON, BEDS. Tel: 20907

Open 9 a.m. - 5.30 p.m., Mon. - Sat. Closed all day Wed.

ALSO VISIT

D. P. HOBBS NORWICH LTD.

13 St. Benedict's Street, Norwich, Norfolk. Tel: 615786

Open 9 a.m. - 5.30 p.m., Mon. - Sat. Closed all day Thurs.

RZP ELECTRONICS

Offer a comprehensive repair and maintenance service for all makes of receivers, transmitters, transceivers, test equipment, ancillaries, etc. Industrial Electronics and professional communications equipment can also be repaired on site.

FOR REPAIR SEE RZP

10A THE BROADWAY
BEXLEYHEATH
KENT
Tel.: Orpington
20666

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition (King)	£6-20
Beam Antenna Handbook	£3-00
Cubical Quad Antennae, 2nd Edition	£3-00
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas, by Orr	£3-15
73 Vertical Beam and Triangle Antennas (E. M. Noll)	£3-75
73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noll)	£3-75
Antenna Handbook (ARRL) 13th Edition	£3-60

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

"Short Wave Magazine" R.A.E. Questions and Answers, 1972-1976	£2-15
Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners (R. A. Penfold)	£1-10
Beginners Guide to Radio (New 8th Edition)	£3-05
Beginners Guide to Electronics	£2-60
Course in Radio Fundamentals, ARRL	£2-18
Guide to Amateur Radio (17th Edition) (RSGB)	£1-70
Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Warring	£3-33
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	50p
Radio Amateur Examination Manual (RSGB)	O/S
Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data)	£1-05
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL)	£3-28

GENERAL

How to Make Walkie-Talkies (Rayer)	£1-45
Amateur Television, new 2nd Edition (BATC)	O/S
50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects, by F. G. Rayer	£1-40
Amateur Radio Awards (RSGB)	£2-10
How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers (Penfold)	£1-35
50 CMOS IC Projects (R.A. Penfold)	£1-15
50 Projects Using IC CA3130 (R.A. Penfold)	£1-15
Better Short Wave Reception, New 4th Edition	£3-15
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3-05
Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine" together)	£2-35
Oscar—Amateur Radio Satellites	£4-20
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	£4-40
World Radio & T.V. Handbook 1978 Edition	£8-30
World DX Guide (new title)	£5-35

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Radio Communication Handbook, Vol.1 (5th Edition), RSGB	£9-30
Radio Communication Handbook, Vol. II (5th Edition), RSGB	£8-05

Surplus Conversion Handbook	O/S
Teleprinter Handbook (RSGB)	£8-83
Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook, 8th Edition (Scroggie)	£8-75
Amateur Radio DX Handbook	£3-33
RTTY Handbook (73 Magazine), new title	£3-65
Radio Amateur Operators Handbook	O/P
Slow Scan Television Handbook	£3-60
Specialized Communications Techniques for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£2-60
Working with the Oscilloscope	£1-90
Radio Amateur Handbook 1978 (ARRL), soft cover	£6-50
Radio Amateur Handbook 1978 (ARRL), hard cover	O/S
Shortwave Listener's Handbook (new title)	£3-85
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits (ARRL) (new title)	£1-65
Weather Satellite Handbook (new title)	£3-15

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£5-35
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th Edition (Scroggie)	£4-50
Amateur Radio Techniques, 6th Edition (RSGB)	£3-95
Engineers Pocket Book, 6th Edition	£2-03
U.K. Call Book 1979 (RSGB)	£3-20
Hints and Kinks (ARRL)	£1-88
Radio Data Reference Book RSGB	£3-60
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3-30
NBFM Manual (RSGB)	£1-35
Electronics Data Book (ARRL)	£3-25
Getting to Know OSCAR from the Ground Up (ARRL) new title	£2-30

VALVE AND TRANSISTOR MANUALS

Digital IC Equivalents & Pin Connections	£2-82
Towers' International Transistor Selector, (New Revised Edition)	£5-15
Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents	55p
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data (10th Ed.)	£2-86

VHF PUBLICATIONS

VHF Handbook, Wm. 1 Orr (New Ed.)	£3-95
VHF Manual (ARRL)	£3-20
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB), 3rd Ed.	£6-70

O/P (Out of print)

O/S (Out of stock)

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

Many of these titles are American in origin

(terms C.W.O.)

(prices are subject to alteration without notice)

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ - Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service. 9.30-5.00. Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT 5, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE

Tel.: Ely (0353) 860185 (Tuesday - Saturday)

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER OF £2.00. ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY)

PLEASE ENCLOSE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN

Add 8% VAT (except where shown)

IC AUDIO AMP PCB. Output 2 watts into 3 ohm speaker, 12v. DC supply, size approx. $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1''$ high, with integral heatsink, complete with circuits, £2.00 each.
NICAD CHARGER CONVERTER PCB. (Low power inverter). Size approx. $4'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1''$ high, 12v. DC supply, 60v. DC output, through pot on pcb, for charging Nicads, etc. (ideal for charging portable batteries from mobile supply). Only needs one BFY50/51/52 or similar transistor, which can be mounted direct on the pcb pins on board, fitted with a star-type heatsink (not supplied), £2.00 each.

THE NEW EAGLE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST containing Audio, In-car, and test equipment, etc.

WELLER TCP2 and PU2D PSU. Temperature controlled soldering iron with matching Power Supply Unit, containing sponge and spring stand, £30.00.

AND SPIRALUX. Tools for the Electronics enthusiast. S.A.E. for list.

AEI CS10B/R MICROWAVE MIXER DIODES, up to X-Band, max. noise figure 8.5dB at 9-375 GHz, 80p each.

Add 8% VAT (except where shown)

IC TEST CLIPS, clip over IC while still soldered to pcb or in socket, gold-plated pins, idea or experimenters or service engineers. 28 pin DIL, £1.75; 40 pin DIL, £2.00. Or save by buying one of each for £3.50.

DECIMAL KEYBOARDS, pressure sensitive type, when pressed contacts go rom O/C to approx. 25 ohms. Switches only, no encoders. Size approx. $3'' \times 3''$, with large square touch plates. 0-9 + Clear, A, B, Dual Watch, and spare. Few only, £2.00 while stocks last.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 15/300. 240V input, 15V at 300mA output, £1.50 each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 45/100. 240, 220, 110, 20, 0V input, 45V at 100mA output, £1.50 each.

LARGE ELECTROLYTIC PACKS, contain range of large electrolytic capacitors, low and high voltage types, over 40 pieces, £3.00 per pack (plus 12% VAT).

GLASS BEAD FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS, solder-in type, overall dia., 5mm., pack of approx. 50 for 50p.

LARGE GLASS BEAD FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS, as above but 8mm. dia. pack of approx. 50 for 70p.

Add 8% VAT (except where shown)

10-7 MHz SSB XTAL FILTERS (2-4 kHz Bandwidth) Low imp. type, Carrier and unwanted sideband rejection min. -40dB (need 10-69B35 and 10-70165 xtals for USB/LSB, NOT SUPPLIED). Size approx. $2'' \times 1'' \times 1''$, £10.00 each.

LOW PASS FILTERS (low imp. type) 2-9 MHz, small metal encapsulation, size approx. $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$, 75p each.

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES AND INSTRUMENT CASES

Aluminium Boxes with Lids		
AB10	$5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$	75p
AB14	$7'' \times 5'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$	£1.25
AB15	$8'' \times 6'' \times 3''$	£1.50
AB16	$10'' \times 7'' \times 3''$	£1.75
AB17	$10'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$	£1.50
AB25	$6'' \times 4'' \times 3''$	£1.25

Vynal Coated Instrument Cases
Light Blue Tops and Plain lower sections. Very smart finish.

WB2	$6'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$	£1.35
WB3	$8'' \times 5'' \times 2''$	£1.80
WB4	$9'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$	£2.00
WB5	$11'' \times 6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$	£2.25

A NEW RANGE AVAILABLE
JANUARY (SAE FOR LIST)

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER

Your chance to stock up at an unrepeatable price

**N-TYPE PLUGS, 50ohm (UR67 type) BRAND NEW
BARGAIN PRICE OF 3 FOR £1.20 +8% VAT**

PLUGS & SOCKETS

BNC Plugs, new, 50p each

PL259 PLUGS (P75E). Brand new. Packed with reducers, 75p each.

SO239 SOCKETS (P75E). Brand new (4 hole fixing type), 60p each.

N-TYPE PLUGS, 50 ohm, 60p each.

GREENPAR (GE30015). Chassis Lead Terminations. (These are the units which bolt on to the chassis, the lead is secured by screw cap, and the inner of the coax passes through the chassis), 30p each, 4 for £1.00.

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST

TRANSISTORS

TO3 TRANSISTOR INSULATOR SETS, 10 sets for 50p.

BSX20 transistors (VHF OSC/MULT), 3 for 50p.

BC107 (metal can), 4 for 50p.

BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.

PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.

BFY51 TRANSISTORS, 4 for 60p.

BF152 (UHF AMP/MIXER), 3 for 50p

2N3819 Fet. 3 for 60p.

BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p

BC150 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p.

BAY31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p

BYX 3B/300 Stud Rectifiers, 300v at 2.5A, 4 for 60p.

SCRs 400v. at 3A, stud type, 2 for £1.00.

TIP255 Silicon PNP power transistor, 60v, at 15A, 90 Watts. Flat pack type, 2 for £1.50.

GERMANIUM DIODES, approx. 30 for 30p.

1N4148 (1N914) DIODES, 10 for 25p.

471CG RCA OP AMPS. 4 for £1.00

SUB-MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES, 4 x 5 way make contacts, Size approx. $\frac{3}{8}''$ dia. 1" deep, 3/16" spindle, 50p each.

DIE-CAST BOXES	Size approx.:	
4-3" x 2-3" x 1-2"	(111 x 60 x 30mm.)	£1.25
4-8" x 2-3" x 1-5"	(121 x 60 x 38mm.)	£1.75
4-8" x 3-8" x 1"	(121 x 95 x 25mm.)	£2.10
4-8" x 3-8" x 2"	(121 x 95 x 51mm.)	£2.45
6-8" x 4-8" x 2"	(171 x 121 x 51mm.)	£3.10
4-8" x 3-8" x 3"	(121 x 95 x 76mm.)	£3.50
6-8" x 4-8" x 4"	(171 x 121 x 101mm.)	£4.75
8-6" x 5-8" x 2"	(222 x 146 x 51mm.)	£4.25
10-6" x 6-8" x 2"	(273 x 171 x 51mm.)	£5.30

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger type). Standard model, £3.50. Sirkirted model, £6.00. Spare nozzles, 65p each.

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES with screw on lids (in Black ABS) with brass inserts. TYPE NB1 approx. $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$, 45p each. TYPE NB2 approx. $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$, 55p each. TYPE NB3 approx. $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$, 65p each.

SLOW MOTION MOTORS, 120V 50 Hz 1 RPM. Size approx. 2" dia., $1\frac{1}{2}''$ deep, with $\frac{1}{8}''$ spindle, 60p each or 2 for £1.00.

HF CHOKES wound on $2'' \times 1''$ long ferrites 4 for 50p.

VHF CHOKES wound on 6-hole tubular ferrites, 5 for 40p.

DUAL TO18 + EATSINKS $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ with screw-in clamps, 3 for 50p.

CERAMIC TAG STRIPS (4 on 1 mount), 10 mounts to 50p.

TUNED COILS, 2 section coils, around 1 MHz, with a black smart tuning knob, which moves an internal core to vary the inductance, many uses, easily rewound, 3 for 50p. 2-6pt, 10mm. circular ceramic trimmers (for VHF/UHF work), 3 pin mounting, 5 for 50p.

ON/OFF/RX STANDBY SWITCHES for AM10B Cambridge and Vanguard control boxes, 40p each, 3 for £1.

OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to $\frac{1}{2}''$ dia., not supplied), 10v 1K ohm coil, 2 for 50p.

ALL BELOW — ADD 12½% VAT

BSR AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS with cue device, 33-45-78 RPM, for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with SC12M Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styl. Brand new, £14.

GARRARD AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS. Model 6, 300 with cue device, 33-45-78 RPM, for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with KS418 Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styl. Brand new, £16.00.

TV LINE LINEARITY COILS. Special offer 10 for £1.00.

TV SCAN COILS, B/W, to fit 110 degree tube £1.00.

BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Up to 50v. working. Saeonic manufacture. Approx. 100, £1.50 per pack.

A large range of capacitors available at bargain prices. S.A.E. for list.

TV PLUGS (metal type), 4 or 50p.
DIN 3-pin LINE SOCKETS, 15p each.
3 PIN DIN PLUGS, 15p each.

ELECTROLYTICS

ELECTROLYTICS, 50µF, 450v., 2 for 50p.
ELECTROLYTICS, 100µF, 275v., 2 for 50p.
ELECTROLYTICS, 470µF 63v., 3 for 50p.
ELECTROLYTICS, 1,000µF 30v., 3 for 60p.
ELECTROLYTICS 5,000 mfd. at 35v., 50p each.
ELECTROLYTICS, 5,000µF 50v., 60p each.
ITT ELECTROLYTICS, 6,800 mfd at 25v., high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clip, 50p each.

MULLARD ELCI043/05 VARICAP TV TUNERS. £5.00 each.

CELESTION 8" x 5" ELLIPTICAL SPEAKERS 20 ohm, 3 watts rates, £1.50 each.